ConTEXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\abbreviation [...] {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* attivo disattivo si fisso

`\acute {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [...] [..,..=..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptfontfeature [...] [..,..=..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...,...] [...,...]`

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\adattacampo [...] [..,..=..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

1

\adattalayout [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NUMMER

2   altezza = max DIMENSION
    righe   = NUMMER

\addfeature [.[*].]

*   NAME

\addfeature {.[*].}

*   NAME

\addtocommalist {.¹.} \.²..

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\addtoJSpreamble {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\addvalue {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TEXT

\aftersplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³..

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

\aftertestandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³..

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

\al {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE

\alignbottom

\aligned [...,¹...] {.².}

1

2   CONTENT

\alignedbox [...,¹...] \.².. {.³.}

1

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}

1

2

3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allineacentro {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineadestra {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\allineasinistra {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..]

1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscitation [...] [...]

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=..,..] [..]

1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]`

```
1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa =
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [..¹.] [..².]`

```
1

2   REFERENCE
```

`\ambiente [..*.]`

```
*   FILE
```

`\ambiente ..*.`

```
*   FILE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] {..⁴.}`

```
1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

4   CONTENT
```

`\ap {..*.}`

```
*   CONTENT
```

`\apagina [..*.]`

```
*   REFERENCE
```

`\appendetoks ..¹. \to \..².`

```
1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {..¹.} {..².}`

```
1   NAME

2   BEFEHL
```

`\appendtocommalist {..¹.} \..².`

```
1   TEXT

2   CSNAME
```

`\appendtoks ..¹. \to \..².`

```
1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME
```

`\appendtoksonce` ...$\overset{1}{...}$ `\to` `\`$\overset{2}{...}$..

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue` {...$\overset{1}{...}$.} {...$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\apply` {...$\overset{1}{...}$.} {...$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle` {...$\overset{*}{...}$.}

* NAME

`\applyprocessor` {...$\overset{1}{...}$.} {...$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters` `\`$\overset{1}{...}$.. {...$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter` `\`$\overset{1}{...}$.. {...$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar` `\`$\overset{1}{...}$.. {...$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced` `\`$\overset{1}{...}$.. {...$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline` `\`$\overset{1}{...}$.. {...$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced` `\`$\overset{1}{...}$.. {...$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword` `\`$\overset{1}{...}$.. {...$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\applytowords \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\alto {.ᵉ.}`

* CONTENT

`\arabicdecimals {.ᵉ.}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {.ᵉ.}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {.ᵉ.}`

* NUMMER

`\arg {.ᵉ.}`

* CONTENT

`\asciistr {.ᵉ.}`

* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}`

1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {.¹.} \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}`

1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

\assigntranslation [..,..≞..,..] \to \².

1   SPRACHE = TEXT

2   CSNAME

\assignvalue {.¹.} \². {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   piccolo medio grande TEXT

2   CSNAME

3   BEFEHL

4   BEFEHL

5   BEFEHL

\assignwidth {.¹.} \². {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   adatta ampio DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

3   TEXT

4   DIMENSION

\assumelongusagecs \¹. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   CONTENT

\astype {.ˣ.}

*   CONTENT

\atleftmargin [..,..¹≞..,..] [..,..²≞..,..] {.³.}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

\atrightmargin [..,..¹≞..,..] [..,..²≞..,..] {.³.}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

\attachment [.¹.] [..,..²≞..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

\attachment [.¹.] [..,..²≞..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupattachment

\autocap {.ˣ.}

*   TEXT

\autodirhbox ...¹ {...²}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\autodirvbox ...¹ {...²}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\autodirvtop ...¹ {...²}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\autoinsertnextspace

\automathematics {...}

*   CONTENT

\autosetups {...,...}

*   NAME

\autostarttesto ... \autostoptesto

\availablehsize

\averagecharwidth

\BeforePar {...}

*   BEFEHL

\Big ...

*   CHARACTER

\Bigg ...

*   CHARACTER

\Biggl ...

*   CHARACTER

\Biggm ...

*   CHARACTER

\Biggr ...

*   CHARACTER

\Bigl ...

*   CHARACTER

\Bigm ...

* CHARACTER

\Bigr ...

* CHARACTER

\backgroundimage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundimagefill {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 BEFEHL

\backgroundline [.¹.] {.².}

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

\bar {...}

* CHARACTER

\barracolori [...,...]

* COLOR

\barrainterazione [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

\bar {...}

* CONTENT

\basegrid [..,..=..,..]

* nx   = NUMMER
  ny   = NUMMER
  dx   = NUMMER
  dy   = NUMMER
  fattore = NUMMER
  scala   = NUMMER
  xstep   = NUMMER
  ystep   = NUMMER
  offset   = DIMENSION
  xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = DIMENSION
  allinea = centro
  unita   = cm mm in pc pt bp
  stile   =
  colore   = COLOR

\baselinebottom

\baselineleftbox {...}

* CONTENT

\baselinemiddlebox {...}

* CONTENT

\baselinerightbox {...}

* CONTENT

\bbox {...}

* CONTENT

\beforesplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\beginblock [...,...] ... \endblock

* + -

\beginhbox

\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox

\beginvbox

\begstrut ... \endstrut

\big ...

* CHARACTER

\bigbodyfont

\bigg ...

* CHARACTER

\bigger

\biggl ...

* CHARACTER

\biggm ...

* CHARACTER

\biggr `...`

* CHARACTER

\bigl `...`

* CHARACTER

\bigm `...`

* CHARACTER

\bigr `...`

* CHARACTER

\bigskip

\binom {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\bitmapimage [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}

1 colore   = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza   = DIMENSION
  x   = NUMMER
  y   = NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\blap {.*.}

* CONTENT

\bleed [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}

1 inherits: \setupbleeding

2 CONTENT

\bleedheight

\bleedwidth

\blockquote {.*.}

* CONTENT

\bodyfontenvironmentlist

\bodyfontsize

\bold

\boldface

\bolditalic

`\boldslanted`

`\booleanmodevalue {...}`

* NAME

`\bottombox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bottomleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bottomrightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\boxcursor`

`\boxmarker {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\boxofsize \... .. ... .. {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 CONTENT

`\boxreference [...,...] \... {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\bpar ... \epar`

`\bpos {...}`

* NAME

`\breve {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC

* inherits: \bTD

\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD

* nx   = NUMMER
  ny   = NUMMER
  nc   = NUMMER
  nr   = NUMMER
  n   = NUMMER
  m   = NUMMER
  azione = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs

* NAME

\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH

* inherits: \bTD

\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN

* inherits: \bTD

\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs

* NAME

\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX

* inherits: \bTD

\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\bthiddencitation [...]

* REFERENCE

\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}

* NAME

\btxaddjournal [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

\btxalwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\btxalwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]

1

2 REFERENCE

\btxauthorfield {...}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

*

\btxdirect {...}

*

\btxdoif {.¹.} {.².}

1

2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {.¹.} {.².}

1
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 sempre doppiafaccia
2
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameapreviouselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {.ˣ.}

* NAME

\btxfield {.ˣ.}

*

```
\btxfieldname {...}

*

\btxfieldtype {...}

*

\btxfirstofrange {...}

*   volume pages

\btxflush {...}

*

\btxflushauthor [.¹.] {.².}

1   num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort

2

\btxflushauthorinverted {...}

*

\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}

*

\btxflushauthorname {...}

*

\btxflushauthornormal {...}

*

\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}

*

\btxflushsuffix

\btxfoundname {...}

*

\btxfoundtype {...}

*

\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [.².]

1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

\btxhybridcite [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa =
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\btxhybridcite [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..$\overset{2}{.}$.]

1

2   REFERENCE

\btxhybridcite {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}

*   REFERENCE

\btxlabellanguage

\btxlabeltext {..$\overset{*}{.}$.}

*   KEY

\btxlistcitation [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..$\overset{2}{.}$.]

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa =
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

\btxlistcitation [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa =
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\btxlistcitation [..$\overset{1}{.}$.] [..$\overset{2}{.}$.]

1

2   REFERENCE

\btxloadjournalist [..$\overset{*}{.}$.]

*   FILE

\btxoneorrange {..$\overset{1}{.}$.} {..$\overset{2}{.}$.} {..$\overset{3}{.}$.}

1   volume pages

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

17

`\btxremapauthor` [..¹..] [..²..]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist` [..*..]

* FILE

`\btxsetup` {..*..}

* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural` {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural` {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 editor producer director

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\btxtextcitation` [..,..¹⸗..,..] [..²..]

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa =
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 REFERENCE

`\btxtextcitation` [..,..¹⸗..,..] [..,..²⸗..,..]

```
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa =
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
```

2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxtextcitation` [..¹..] [..²..]

1

2 REFERENCE

`\buildmathaccent` {..¹..} {..²..}

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent` {..¹..} {..²..}

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomcomma {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomdot {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextcedilla {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron {...}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {...}

* CHARACTER

\Cap {...}

* TEXT

\Caps {...}

* TEXT

\CONTEXT

\ConTeXt

\Context

\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\ConvertToConstant \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\calligraphic

\cambiaafontdeltesto [...,...]

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\camel {...}

* TEXT

\campi [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   TEXT

\cap {..ᵗ..}

*   TEXT

\capello

\catcodetablename

\cbox ..¹.. {..²..}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\centeraligned {..ᵗ..}

*   CONTENT

\centerbox ..¹.. {..²..}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\centeredbox ..¹.. {..²..}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\centeredlastline

\centerednextbox ..¹.. {..²..}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\centerline {..ᵗ..}

*   CONTENT

\cfrac [..¹..] {..².} {..³.}

1   l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

\chapter [...,¹,...] {..².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\characterkerning [..¹..] {..².}

1   NUMMER

2   TEXT

\chardescription {...}

* NUMMER

\charwidthlanguage

\check {...}

* CHARACTER

\checkcharacteralign {...}

* CONTENT

\checkedchar {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 CHARACTER

\checkedfiller {...}

* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL

\checkedstrippedcsname \...

* CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname ...

* TEXT

\checkinjector [...]

* NAME

\checknextindentation [...]

* si no auto

\checknextinjector [...]

* NAME

\checkpage [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\checkparameters [...]

* TEXT

\checkpreviousinjector [...]

* NAME

\checksoundtrack {...}

* NAME

\checktwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\chemical [..¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...]

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\chemicalbottext {..*.}

*   TEXT

\chemicalmidtext {..*.}

*   TEXT

\chemicalsymbol [..*.]

*   NAME

\chemicaltext {..*.}

*   TEXT

\chemicaltoptext {..*.}

*   TEXT

\chim {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\chineseallnumerals {..*.}

*   NUMMER

\chinesecapnumerals {..*.}

*   NUMMER

\chinesenumerals {..*.}

*   NUMMER

\circondato [..,..=¹..,..] {..².}

1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2   CONTENT

\citation [..,..=¹..,..] [..².]

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa =
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

`\citation [..,..`¹`..,..] [..,..`²`..,..]`

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa =
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

`\citation [..`¹`.] [..`²`.]`

1

2   REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

*   REFERENCE

`\citazione {...}`

*   CONTENT

`\cite [..,..`¹`..,..] [..`²`.]`

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa =
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

`\cite [..,..`¹`..,..] [..,..`²`..,..]`

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa =
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

`\cite [..`¹`.] [..`²`.]`

1

2   REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

*   REFERENCE

`\clap {...}`

*   CONTENT

`\classfont {...`¹`} {...`²`}`

1   NAME

2   FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

*　BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

*　BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

*　FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

*　FILE

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1　TEXT

2　TEXT

`\clip [..,..=..,..] {...}`

1　inherits: \impostaclippling

2　CONTENT

`\clonacampo [...] [...] [...] [...,...]`

1　NAME

2　NAME

3　NAME

4　NAME

`\collect {...}`

*　CONTENT

`\collectedtext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}`

1　inherits: \setupcollector

2　stile　=
**　　colore　=　COLOR**
**　　inherits: \impostaincorniciato**

3　TEXT

4　CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`

*　CONTENT

`\colonna [...,...]`

*　inherits: \columnbreak

`\colorcomponents {...}`

*　COLOR

```
\colore [..¹.] {..².}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..¹.] {..².}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\colored [..,..¹⸗..,..] {..².}

1   inherits: \definiscicolore

2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloregrigio [..¹.] {..².}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [..¹.] {..².}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]

*   NAME
```

```
\combinepages [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   FILE

2   alternativa  = a b c orizzontale verticale
    n            = NUMMER
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    inizia       = NUMMER
    termina      = NUMMER
    distanza     = DIMENSION
    cima         = BEFEHL
    fondo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    tra          = BEFEHL
    cornice      = attivo disattivo
    sfondo       = foreground colore NAME
    coloresfondo = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comment [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \impostacommento

3   TEXT
```

```
\commento (...¹,...) (...²,...) [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}

1   POSITION

2   POSITION

3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

4   TEXT
```

```
\commento [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   inherits: \impostacommento

3   TEXT
```

```
\comparedimension {.¹.} {.².}

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {.¹.} {.².}

1   DIMENSION

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completocombinedlist [..,..＊..,..]

*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completecontent [..,..＊..,..]

*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completeindex [..,..＊..,..]

*   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\completelist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..＊..,..]

*   inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..＊..,..]

*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

\completelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistoffloats [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \impostaordinamento

\completelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\completelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

\completelistofsorts [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \impostaordinamento

\completelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

\completelistofsynonyms [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \impostasinonimi

\completelistoftables [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\completeregister [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

\completoregistro [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \impostaregistro

\complexorsimpleempty \...

* CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty {...}

* TEXT CSNAME

```
\complexorsimple \.̇..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {.̇..}

*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenet [.̇..]

*   FILE
```

```
\componenet .̇..

*   FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {.̇..}

*   NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {.̇..}

*   NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\com .̇.. \\

*   TEXT
```

```
\confrontagruppocolori [.̇..]

*   NAME
```

```
\confrontatavolozza [.̇..]

*   NAME
```

```
\constantdimen \.̇..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \.̇..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \.̇..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \.̇..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \.̇..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,̇...] [..,..=̇2..,..] {.̇3.}

1   REFERENCE

2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3   CONTENT
```

\continuednumber {...}

* NUMMER

\continueifinputfile {...}

* FILE

\convertargument ...¹ \to \...²

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\convertcommand \...¹ \to \...²

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\convertedcounter [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcounter

\converteddimen {...¹} {...²}

1 DIMENSION

2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2

3 inherits: \setupcounter

\convertinumero {...¹} {...²}

1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n
   N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
   thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
   arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
   koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
   slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME

2 NUMMER

\convertmonth {...}

* NUMMER

\convertvalue ...¹ \to \...²

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\convertvboxtohbox

\copiacampo [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\copybtxlabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copyheadtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copylabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copyetichettatesto [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copymathlabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copyoperatortext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copypages [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]

1 FILE

2 marcatura = attivo disattivo
  offset   = DIMENSION
  n   = NUMMER

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\copyparameters [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

\copyposition {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\copyprefixtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copytaglabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\copyunittext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

\correggispaziobianco {..*.}

* CONTENT

\countersubs [..¹.] [..².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\counttoken ..¹. \in ..². \to \..³.

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

\counttokens ..¹. \to \..².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\cramped {..*.}

* CONTENT

\crampedclap {..*.}

* CONTENT

\crampedllap {..*.}

* CONTENT

\crampedrlap {..*.}

* CONTENT

\crightarrow {..¹.} {..².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\crightoverleftarrow {..¹.} {..².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\ctop ..¹. {..².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\ctxcommand {..*.}

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxdirectlua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxfunction {...}

* NAME

\ctxfunctiondefinition

\ctxfunction

\ctxlatecommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxlatelua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxloadluafile {...}

* FILE

\ctxlua {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...]

* BUFFER

\ctxluacode {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxreport {...}

* BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...}

* BEFEHL

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

\currentbtxuservariable {...}

* KEY

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

$\currentetichetta$ [...¹,...] {.².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}

*   TEXT

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}

*   numero testo numeropagina tutti

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}

*   KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}

*   KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime [...,*...]

*   h m TEXT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\d {.̇.}

* CHARACTER

\da [.̇.]

* REFERENCE

\daqualcheparte {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\data [..,..⁼..,..] [...,²...]

1 d = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER

2 inherits: \datadioggi

\datadioggi [...,*...]

* si moth giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord
  TEXT

\datasetvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 KEY realpage

\dayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\dayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\dbinom {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\ddot {.̇.}

* CHARACTER

\decrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\decrementedcounter [.ˆ.]

*   NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

\decrementvalue {.ˆ.}

*   NAME

\decrement \ˆ..

*   CSNAME

\decrement cd:parentheses-l

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

\defcatcodecommand \¹.. .².. {.³.}

1   CSNAME

2   CHARACTER NUMMER

3   BEFEHL

\defconvertedargument \¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\defconvertedcommand \¹.. \².

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\defconvertedvalue \¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

\defineactivecharacter .¹.. {.².}

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL

\definealternativestyle [...,...] [.².] [.³.]

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

3   BEFEHL

\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..] [..,..=⁴..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplayer

4   inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupattachment

\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   locale globale public private

\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostasfondo

\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupbar

\definebodyfontswitch [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\definebreakpoint [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

3   type   = 1 2 3 4 5
    nsinistra = NUMMER
    ndestra   = NUMMER
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    centro   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    language   = SPRACHE

\definebreakpoints [...]

*   NAME

`\definebtx` [.ⁱ.] [.².] [..,..⹀³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset` [.ⁱ.] [.².] [..,..⹀³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister` [.ⁱ.] [.².] [..,..⹀³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering` [.ⁱ.] [.².] [..,..⹀³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton` [.ⁱ.] [.².] [..,..⹀³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals` [.ⁱ.] [.².] [..,..⹀³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

`\definecharacterkerning` [.ⁱ.] [.².] [..,..⹀³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing` [.ˣ.]

* NAME

`\definechemical` [.ⁱ.] {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals` [.ⁱ.] [.².] [..,..⹀³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupchemical

37

`\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...]`

1   NAME

2   TEXT

`\definecollector [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...] [...,...]`

1   NAME

2

`\definecombination [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...`

*   CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

*   TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple \...`

*   CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

*   TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...] [...,...] [...]`

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

3   NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupcounter

\definedataset [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupdataset

\definedelimitedtext [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\definedfont [..*.]

* FONT

\defineeffect [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupeffect

\defineenumerations [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\defineexpandable [...¹.] \...². {...³.}

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\defineexternalfigure [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\definefallbackfamily [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] [..,..=⁴..,..]

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale   = NUMMER
  designsize = implicito auto
  goodies   = FILE
  range   = NUMMER NAME
  offset   = NUMMER NAME
  check   = si no
  forza   = si no
  features   = NAME
  tf   = TEXT
  bf   = TEXT
  it   = TEXT
  sl   = TEXT
  bi   = TEXT
  bs   = TEXT
  sc   = TEXT

\definefallbackfamily [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [...,⁴...]

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica

3   FONT

4   NAME

\definefieldbody [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\definefieldbodyset [..¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definefieldcategory [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definefileconstant {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\definefilefallback [..¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   FILE

\definefilesynonym [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   FILE

\definefiller [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfiller

\definefirstline [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfirstline

\definefittingpage [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...] [..,..⁴..,..]

1   NAME

2   FONT NAME

3   NAME NUMMER

4   rscale  =  NUMMER
    forza   =  si no
    check   =  si no
    offset  =  NUMMER NAME
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⁴..,..]

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica

3   FONT

4   rscale      =  NUMMER
    designsize  =  implicito auto
    goodies     =  FILE
    features    =  NAME
    tf          =  TEXT
    bf          =  TEXT
    it          =  TEXT
    sl          =  TEXT
    bi          =  TEXT
    bs          =  TEXT
    sc          =  TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
    matematica

3   FONT

4   NAME
```

41

```
\definefontfeature [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⸗..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   language          =  NAME
    script            =  NAME auto
    mode              =  node base auto nessuno
    liga              =  si no
    kern              =  si no
    extrakerns        =  si no
    tlig              =  si no
    trep              =  si no
    missing           =  si no
    dummies           =  si no
    analyze           =  si no
    unicoding         =  si no
    espansione        =  NAME
    protrusion        =  NAME
    nostackmath       =  si no
    realdimensions    =  si no
    itlc              =  si no
    textitalics       =  si no
    mathitalics       =  si no
    slant             =  NUMMER
    extend            =  NUMMER
    dimensions        =  NUMMER
    boundingbox       =  si no
    compose           =  si no
    char-ligatures    =  si no
    compat-ligatures  =  si no
    goodies           =  FILE
    extrafeatures     =  si no
    featureset        =  NAME
    colorsheme        =  NAME
    postprocessor     =  NAME
    mathdimensions    =  NAME
    keepligatures     =  si no auto
    devanagari        =  si no
    features          =  si no
    tcom              =  si no
    anum              =  si no
    mathsize          =  si no
    decomposehangul   =  si no
    mathalternatives  =  si no
    mathgaps          =  si no
    NAME              =  si no
    CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE =  NUMMER
```

```
\definefontfile [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⸗..,..]

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   features   =  NAME
    fallbacks  =  NAME
    goodies    =  NAME
    designsize =  auto implicito
```

```
\definefontsize [..·..]

*   NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⸗..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula [...̇¹..] [...̇²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...̇¹..] [...̇²..] [...̇³..]`

1   NAME

2   CSNAME

3   CSNAME

`\defineframedcontent [...̇¹..] [...̇²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [...̇¹..] [...̇²..]`

1   NAME

2   FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...̇¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]`

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineglobalcolor [...̇¹..] [...̇²..]`

1   NAME

2   COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...̇¹..] [...̇²..]`

1   NAME

2   NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...̇¹..] [...,²,...]`

1   NAME

2   locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth
    maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
    top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...̇¹..] [...̇²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [...̇¹..] [...̇²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuphelp

\definehigh [.¹.] [.².] [..,..�³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuphigh

\definehighlight [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuphighlight

\definehspace [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 DIMENSION

\definehypenationfeatures [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 characters   = TEXT
  hyphens   = si tutti TEXT
  joiners   = si tutti TEXT
  rightwords   = NUMMER
  hyphenmin   = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativa   = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
  bordodestro   = tex
  rightchars   = parola NUMMER

\defineindentedtext [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

\defineindenting [.¹.] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
  toggle DIMENSION

\defineinitial [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinitial

\defineinsertion [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\defineintermediatecolor [.¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]`

1 NAME

2 COLOR NUMMER

3 a = NUMMER
t = NUMMER

`\defineitemgroup [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaelementi

`\definelabelclass [.¹.] [.².]`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\definelayer` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset` [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definelinenote` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

`\definelines` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostarighe

`\definelistalternative` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

\definelowmidhigh [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

\defineMPinstance [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupMPinstance

\definemarginblock [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmarginblock

\definemargindata [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmargindata

\definemarker [.ˣ.]

*   NAME

\definemathaccent ... ¹ ... ²

1   NAME

2   CHARACTER

\definemathalignment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathalignment

\definemathcases [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathcases

\definemathcommand [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box

3   uno due

4   BEFEHL CD:ONEARGUMENT CD:TWOARGUMENTS

\definemathdoubleextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]

1   entrambi vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER

\definemathematics [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathematics

\definemathextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   invertito matematica testo chemistry

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathfence [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathfence

\definemathfraction [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathfraction

\definemathframed [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathframed

\definemathmatrix [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\definemathornament [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathornament

\definemathoverextensible [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   cima vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathovertextextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathradical [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathradical

\definemathstackers [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmathstackers

\definemathstyle [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2

\definemathtriplet [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TEXT

\definemathunderextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1   fondo vfenced

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathundertextextensible [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1   bothtext

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemathunstacked [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1   ampio

2   NAME

3   NUMMER

\definemeasure [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

\definemessageconstant {...}

*   NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,¹...] [.².]

1   NAME

2   si no mantieni
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   COLOR = NUMMER

3   inherits: \definiscicolore

4   inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \definiscicolore
```

```
\definenamedcolor [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   nome    = TEXT
    parent  = TEXT
    stile   = si no
    comando = si no elenco
    setup   = si no elenco
    set     = si no elenco
    cornice = si no
```

```
\definenarrower [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\definenote [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [.¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..]

1   NAME

2   alternativa = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector

3   stile  =
    colore = COLOR
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\defineornament` [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand` [...,*...]

* KEY

`\definepage` [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak` [.¹.] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2

`\definepagechecker` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection` [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

\definepageinjectionalternative [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

\definepageshift [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale

3 DIMENSION

\definepagestate [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

\definepairedbox [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\defineparagraph [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

\defineparallel [.¹.] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\defineparbuilder [.*.]

* NAME

\defineplacement [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

\defineprefixset [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   inherits: \definiscicolore

\defineprocessor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupprocessor

\definepushbutton [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\definepushsymbol [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   n r d

\definerenderingwindow [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

\defineresetset [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\definescale [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscale

\definescript [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupscript

\definesectionlevels [.¹.] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   ABSCHNITT

\defineselector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [.¹.] [...,²...] [.³.]`

1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2

3

`\defineshift [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.}`

1   si no

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1   NAME

2   COLOR

3   a   =
    t   =   NUMMER
    e   =   TEXT
    p   =   NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]`

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc

4   BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}`

1   si no

2   SINGULAR

3   NAME

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   NAME

2   locale globale public private

`\definesystemconstant` {..*..}

*   NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {..*..}

*   NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip` [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency` [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

`\definetransparency` [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   a =
    t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency` [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

```
\definetwopasslist {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\definetypeface [....] [....] [....] [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
          1        2       3       4       5         6

1   NAME

2   rm ss tt mm hw cg

3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

4   NAME

5   implicito dtp

6   rscale      = auto NUMMER
    features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicito
    direzione   = entrambi
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [....] [....]
                          1       2

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [....] [....]
                           1       2

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1       2         3

1   NAME

2   TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
              1      2         3

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1       2         3

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [....] [....] [....]
                1       2      3

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [....] [....]
                  1       2

1   NAME

2   inherits: \vspacing
```

\definevspacingamount [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\definextable [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupxtable

\definisci [.¹.] \.².. {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\definisciaccento ¹... ²... ³...

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 CHARACTER

\definisciambientefontdeltesto [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 implicito DIMENSION

3 grande   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  piccolo   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  a   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  b   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  c   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  d   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  testo   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  x   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  xx   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  script   = DIMENSION NUMMER
  scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
  interlinea   = DIMENSION
  em   = inclinato corsivo
  *   = NUMMER

\definisciblocco [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostablocco

\definiscibloccosezione [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\definiscibuffer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 BUFFER

3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo [...̣¹.] [...̣².] [...̣³.] [...,̣⁴...] [...̣⁵.]`

1   NAME

2   radio sotto testo riga push check signature

3   NAME

4   NAME

5   NAME

`\definiscicapoversi [...̣¹.] [...̣².] [..,..³̲=..,..]`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere ...̣¹. ...̣².`

1   CHARACTER

2   NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [...̣¹.] [..,..²̲=..,..]`

1   NAME

2   r = NUMMER
    g = NUMMER
    b = NUMMER
    c = NUMMER
    m = NUMMER
    y = NUMMER
    k = NUMMER
    h = NUMMER
    s = NUMMER
    v = NUMMER
    x = NUMMER
    a =
    t = NUMMER

`\definiscicolore [...̣¹.] [...̣².]`

1   NAME

2   COLOR

`\definiscicomando ...̣¹. ...̣².`

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL

`\definisciconversione [...̣¹.] [...̣².] [...̣³.]`

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

`\definisciconversione [...̣¹.] [...̣².] [...,̣³...]`

1   SPRACHE

2   NAME

3   TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza = DIMENSION
   cima   = BEFEHL
   fondo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra = BEFEHL
   distanza = DIMENSION
   pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
   carta   = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...,...] [...,...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 LISTE

3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuplabel

\definiscifigurasimbolo [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 FILE NAME

3 inherits: \figuraesterna

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME implicito

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definiscifontdeltesto [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...]

1   NAME implicito

2   NAME DIMENSION

3   rm ss tt hw cg

4   NAME
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\definiscifont [...] [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   FONT

3   NAME
```

```
\definisciformatoriferimento [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definiscigruppocolori [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]

1   NAME

2   grigio rgb cmyk spot

3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definiscihbox [...] [...]

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definisciincorniciato [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

\definisciiniziatermina [...] [...] [..,..≡..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

\definiscilayout [...] [...] [..,..≡..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostalayout

\definiscimakeup [...] [...] [..,..≡..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostamakeup

\definiscimarcatura [...] [...] [..,..≡..,..]

1 NAME

2 BESCHRIFTUNG

3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

\definiscimenuinterazione [...] [...] [..,..≡..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

\definiscimodellotabella [...] [|...|] [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 TEMPLATE

3 NAME

4 NAME

\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [..,..≡..,..]

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

\definiscioggettomobile [...] [...] [...]

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 SINGULAR

\definisciordinamento [...] [...] [...]

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 nessuno CSNAME

`\definisciprofilo [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definisciprogramma [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\definisciregistro [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\definisciriferimento [.¹.] [...,²...]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\definiscisezione [.ˣ.]`

* NAME

`\definiscisimbolo [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

`\definiscisinonimi [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]`

1 SINGULAR

2 PLURAL

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\definiscisinonimofont [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1 NAME

2 FONT

3 features   = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies   = NAME
  designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...,^1...] [.^2.] [.^3.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [.^1.] [...,^2...] [..,..^3=..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [.^1.] [.^2.] [..,..^3=..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...,^1...] [.^2.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [.^1.] [.^2.] [|.^3.|]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [.^1.] [..,..^2=..,..]`

1 NAME

2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [.^1.] [.^2.]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [.^1.] [.^2.] [..,..^3=..,..]`

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [.^1.] [.^2.] [.^3.] [.^4.] [.^5.] [.^6.] [.^7.]`

1 NAME

2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

3 testo margine bordo

4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```
\definiscitestoincorniciato [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definiscitype [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostatype
```

```
\definiscityping [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\delimited [...] {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [...] {...}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\depthofstring {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT
```

```
\descrizione [...,...] {...} ... \par

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   CONTENT
```

```
\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   language    =
    metodo      =
    numberorder = numeri
    compress    = si no tutti
    criterio    = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
```

\determinacaratsticheelenco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \impostaelenco

\determinanumerotesta [...]

*   ABSCHNITT

\determinenoflines {...}

*   CONTENT

\devanagarinumerals {...}

*   NUMMER

\dfrac {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\digits {...}

*   NUMMER

\digits ...

*   NUMMER

\dimensiontocount {...} \...

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

\directcolor [...]

*   COLOR

\directcolored [...]

*   COLOR

\directcolored [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \definiscicolore

\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

\directdummyparameter {...}

*   KEY

\directgetboxllx ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\directgetboxlly ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER

`\directhighlight {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [...] {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {...}`

* NAME

`\directsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\directsymbol {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\directvspacing {...,...}`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {...}`

* CONTENT

`\disabledirectives [...,...]`

* NAME

`\disableexperiments [...,...]`

* NAME

`\disablemode [...,...]`

* NAME

`\disableoutputstream`

`\disableparpositions`

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\displaymath {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\displaymathematics {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\displaymessage {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
```

*

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
```

*

```
\doaddfeature {...}
```

* NAME

```
\doassign [...] [..=..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\doassignempty [...] [..=..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
```

1 TEXT

2 DIMENSION

3 BEFEHL

```
\docheckassignment {...}
```

* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 BEFEHL

6 BEFEHL

7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,...}`

* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\doeassign [...] [..=..]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

```
\dogetattribute {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ...¹. \from ...². \to \...³

1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...¹] [...²]

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...*]

*   TEXT
```

```
\doif {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...*}

*   TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...¹} {...²}

1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

\doifassignmentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifblackelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcolor {.¹.} {.².}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {.*.}`

* TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} \.⁴.. {.⁵.}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 CSNAME

5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...}` `{...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler \.¹.. {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {..¹.} {..².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..¹.} {..².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..¹.} {..².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..¹.} {..².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...}` `{...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   NAME

2   KEY

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   KEY

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...}` `{...}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \...` `\...`

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseinset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1   CONTENT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {.¹.} {.².}`

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifelselanguage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselist {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 LISTE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \.¹.. \.².. {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,¹,...} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \.¹.. \.²..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 CHARACTER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.²..`
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {.¹.} {.².}`
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {.¹.} {.².}`
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}`
1   TRUE
2   FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...}` `{...,...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME tutti

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,¹...} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsereferencefound {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox .¹. {.².} {.³.}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifempty {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \...¹ {...²}

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifenv {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   FONT

2   NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FONT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifhelpelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...}` `{...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifleapyearelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiflistelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   LISTE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doiflocationelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doiflocfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifMPgraphicelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifmainfloatbodyelse {.¹.} {.².}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifmarkingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifmeaningelse \¹.. \².. {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifmessageelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

\doifmode {...,¹...} {.²..}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

\doifmodeelse {...,¹...} {.²..} {.³..}

1   NAME

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifnextbgroupcselse \.¹.. \.²..

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\doifnextbgroupelse {.¹..} {.²..}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifnextcharelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1   CHARACTER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifnextoptionalcselse \.¹.. \.²..

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\doifnextoptionalelse {.¹..} {.²..}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifnextparenthesiselse {.¹..} {.²..}

1   TRUE

2   FALSE

\doifnonzeropositiveelse {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1   NUMMER

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

\doifnot {.¹..} {.²..} {.³..}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   TRUE

\doifnotallcommon {.[*]..}

*   TRUE

\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotcommandhandler \.¹.. {..².} {..³.}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

\doifnotcommon {..*..}

* TRUE

\doifnotcounter {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {..¹..} {..²..}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {..¹..} {..²..}

1 KEY

2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}

* TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotsetups {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifnotvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

\doifnumber {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifoddpageelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

\doifoddpagefloatelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifoldercontextelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...}^1 {...,...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4`

1 NAME

2 NAME tutti

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 SPRACHE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...}{...}{...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...}{...}{...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...}{...}{...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...}{...}{...}{...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...}{...}{...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...}{...}{...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...}{...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...}{...}{...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {...}{...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsomething {...}^1 {...}^2`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \...^1 {...}^2`

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \...^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 CSNAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3 {...}^4`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...}^1 {...}^2`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...}^1 {...}^2`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...}^1 {...}^2 {...}^3`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftextelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftextflowcollectorelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftextflowelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doiftypingfileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifundefined {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifundefinedcounter {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

\doifundefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifurldefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\doifvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`	
1 NAME	
2 TEXT	
3 TRUE	
4 FALSE	

`\doifvaluenothing {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {.*.}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {.².}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

\dopositionaction {...}

* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}

* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \\.².

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT

2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...}

* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...}

* NAME

\doresetattribute {...}

* NAME

\dorotatebox {.¹.} \\.². {.³.}

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dosetattribute {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\dosetleftskipadaption {...}

*

\dosetrightskipadaption {...}

*

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}

* inherits: \impostainterlinea

\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.¹.. [.².]

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.¹.. [.².]

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]

1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

\dosixtupleempty \\.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]

1　CSNAME

2　TEXT

3　TEXT

4　TEXT

5　TEXT

6　TEXT

7　TEXT

\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged

1　NAME

2　NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1　NUMMER

2　NUMMER

3　[-+]NUMMER

4　BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {.[*].}

*　NAME

\dot {.[*].}

*　CHARACTER

\dotfskip {.[*].}

*　DIMENSION

\dotoks \\.[*]..

*　CSNAME

\dotripleargument \\.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1　CSNAME

2　TEXT

3　TEXT

4　TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \\.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1　CSNAME

2　TEXT

3　TEXT

4　TEXT

```
\dotripleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
```

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.¹.. [...²,...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
```

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
```

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

```
\doublebar {.ˣ.}
```

*   TEXT

```
\doublebond
```

```
\doublebrace {.ˣ.}
```

*   TEXT

```
\doublebracket {.ˣ.}
```

*   TEXT

```
\doubleparent {.ˣ.}
```

*   TEXT

```
\dowith {...¹,...} {.².}
```

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

```
\dowithnextbox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
```

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
```

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcontentcs \\.¹.. \\.².. \\.³.. {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

\dowithnextboxcs \\.¹.. \\.².. {.³.}

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

\dowithpargument \\.ˣ..

* CSNAME

\dowithrange {...,¹...} \\.²..

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

\dowithwargument \\.ˣ..

* CSNAME

\dpofstring {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\dummydigit

\dummyparameter {.ˣ.}

* KEY

\ETEX

\EveryLine {.ˣ.}

* BEFEHL

\EveryPar {.ˣ.}

* BEFEHL

\edefconvertedargument \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\efcmaxheight {.ˣ.}

* NAME

\efcmaxwidth {.ˣ.}

* NAME

\efcminheight {...}

* NAME

\efcminwidth {...}

* NAME

\efcparameter {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\effect [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\elaborablocchi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 + -

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\elapsedseconds

\elapsedtime

\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\elementi [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 inherits: \impostaelementi

2 TEXT

\elemento [...,...]

* REFERENCE

\el

108

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines [..¹.]

* NUMMER

\emspace

\enabledirectives [...,*...]

* NAME

\enableexperiments [...,*...]

* NAME

\enablemode [...,*...]

* NAME

\enableoutputstream [..¹.]

* NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [..¹.]

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
  8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256
  windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4
  iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6
  latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,*...]

* NAME

\endhbox

\endnote [...,¹...] {..².}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\endnote [..,..=*..,..]

* titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE

\endvbox

\enskip

\enspace

\enumerazione [...,...] {...} ... \par

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\env {...}

* KEY

\envvar {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

\eoverbarfill {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracefill {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eoverparentfill {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\epos {...}

* NAME

\equaldigits {...}

* TEXT

\erightarrowfill {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eTeX

\ethiopic

\etichetta [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\etwoheadrightarrowfill {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderbarfill {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderbracefill {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderbracketfill {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\eunderparentfill {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\executeifdefined {.\overset{1}{..}} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\exitloop

\exitloopnow

\expandcheckedcsname \.\overset{1}{..} {.\overset{2}{..}} {.\overset{3}{..}}

1 CSNAME

2 KEY

3 TEXT

\expanded {.\overset{*}{..}}

* CONTENT

\expandfontsynonym \.\overset{1}{..} {.\overset{2}{..}}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {.\overset{*}{..}}

* NAME

\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}

* **NAME**

\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}

* **NAME**

\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}

* **NAME**

$\texttt{\textbackslash externalfigurecollectionparameter}\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 **NAME**

2 **KEY**

$\texttt{\textbackslash fakebox}\ \overset{*}{...}$

* **CSNAME NUMMER**

$\texttt{\textbackslash fastdecrement}\ \backslash\overset{*}{...}$

* **CSNAME**

$\texttt{\textbackslash fastincrement}\ \backslash\overset{*}{...}$

* **CSNAME**

$\texttt{\textbackslash fastlocalframed}\ [\overset{1}{...}]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ \{\overset{3}{...}\}$

1 **NAME**

2 **inherits: \impostaincorniciato**

3 **CONTENT**

$\texttt{\textbackslash fastscale}\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 **NUMMER**

2 **CONTENT**

\fastsetup {...}

* **NAME**

$\texttt{\textbackslash fastsetupwithargument}\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 **NAME**

2 **CONTENT**

$\texttt{\textbackslash fastsetupwithargumentswapped}\ \{\overset{1}{...}\}\ \{\overset{2}{...}\}$

1 **CONTENT**

2 **NAME**

\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}

* **x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript**

\fastsxsy {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\feature [...¹] [...²]

1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale

2 NAME

\feature {...¹} {...²}

1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale

2 NAME

\fence

\fenced [...¹] {...²}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\fence {...*}

* CONTENT

\fetchallmarkings [...¹] [...²]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

\fetchallmarks [...*]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fetchmark [...¹] [...²]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2

\fetchmarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3

\fetchonemark [...¹] [...²]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2

\fetchonemarking [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3

\fetchruntinecommand \\.¹.. {.².}

1   CSNAME

2   FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [.¹.] [.².]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [.ˣ.]

*   BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

\figuraesterna [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1   FILE

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\figurefilename

\figurefilepath

\figurefiletype

\figurefullname

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

\figuresymbol [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   FILE NAME

2   inherits: \figuraesterna

\figurewidth

\filename {.ˢ.}

*   FILE

\filledhboxb .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxc .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxg .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxk .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxm .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxr .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filledhboxy .¹. {.².}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\filler [.ˢ.]

*   sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME

\filterfromnext {.¹.} {.².}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

\filterfromvalue {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\filterpages [.¹.] [...,².,...] [..,..=³..,..]

1 FILE

2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  category = CD:STRING
  n   = NUMMER

\filterreference {...}

*

\findtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..=³..,..]

1 NAME

2 etichetta   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

\firstcounter [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstcountervalue [.˙.]

* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...¹} {...²}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\firstsubpage

\firstsubpagenumber

\firstuserpage

\firstuserpagenumber

\fitfieldframed [..,..⁼..,..¹] {...²}

1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2 CONTENT

\fittopbaselinegrid {...*}

* CONTENT

\flag {...}

* NAME

\floatuserdataparameter {...}

* KEY

\flushcollector [...]

* NAME

\flushedrightlastline

\flushlayer [...]

* NAME

\flushlocalfloats

\flushnextbox

\flushnotes

\flushoutputstream [...]

* NAME

\flushshapebox

\flushtextflow {...}

* NAME

\flushtokens [...]

* NAME

\flushtoks \...

* CSNAME

\fondo [.¹.] .².. \\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\fondo [.¹.] [...,²,...]

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

\fontalternative

\fontbody

\fontchar {...}

* NAME

`\fontcharbyindex {...}`   * NUMMER
`\fontclass`
`\fontclassname {.¹..} {.².}`   1 NAME   2 FONT
`\fontface`
`\fontfeaturelist [.¹..] [.².]`   1 NAME   2 TEXT
`\fontsize`
`\fontstyle`
`\forcecharacterstripping`
`\forcelocalfloats`
`\forgeteverypar`
`\forgetparameters [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]`   1 TEXT   2 KEY = VALUE
`\forgetragged`
`\formula [...,¹...] {.².}`   1 impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto   2 CONTENT
`\foundbox {.¹..} {.².}`   1 NAME   2 NAME
`\fourthoffivearguments {.¹..} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}`   1 TEXT   2 TEXT   3 TEXT   4 TEXT   5 TEXT

```
\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

```
\frac {...} {...}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

```
\frameddimension {...}
```

*   KEY

```
\framedparameter {...}
```

*   KEY

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1   inherits: \setupframedtext

2   CONTENT

```
\testoincorniciato [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1   inherits: \setupframedtext

2   CONTENT

```
\fraction {...} {...}
```

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

```
\freezedimenmacro \... \...
```

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

```
\freezemeasure [...] [...]
```

1   NAME

2   DIMENSION

```
\frenchspacing
```

\fromlinenote [..¹..] {..².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\frozenhbox {..ˣ..}

*   CONTENT

\GetPar

\GIORNOSETTIMANA {..ˣ..}

*   NUMMER

\GotoPar

\Greeknumerals {..ˣ..}

*   NUMMER

\gdefconvertedargument \..¹.. {..².}

1   CSNAME

2   TEXT

\gdefconvertedcommand \..¹.. \..².

1   CSNAME

2   CSNAME

\getboxllx ..ˣ.

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxlly ..ˣ.

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\getbufferdata [..ˣ..]

*   BUFFER

\getcommacommandsize [...,ˣ...]

*   BEFEHL

\getcommalistsize [...,ˣ...]

*   BEFEHL

\getdayoftheweek {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {..¹.} {..².}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [...̇..]

* BUFFER

\getdocumentargument {...̇..}

* NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {...̇.¹.} {...̇.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {...̇..}

* NUMMER

\getdummyparameters [..,..=̇..,..]

* KEY = VALUE

\getemptyparameters [...̇.¹.] [..,..=̇²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\geteparameters [...̇.¹.] [..,..=̇²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getexpandedparameters [...̇.¹.] [..,..=̇²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getfiguredimensions [...̇.¹.] [..,..=̇²..,..]

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\getfirstcharacter {...̇..}

* TEXT

\getfirsttwopassdata {...̇..}

* NAME

\getfromcommacommand [...,̇¹...] [...̇.².]

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

\getfromcommalist [...,̇¹...] [...̇.².]

1 BEFEHL

2 NUMMER

\getfromtwopassdata {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NUMMER CHARACTER

\getgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getlasttwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\getlocalfloat {...}

* NUMMER

\getlocalfloats

\getMPdrawing

\getMPlayer [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

1 FONT

2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

123

\getnaturaldimensions ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {...}

* DIMENSION

\getobject {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {.¹..} {.²..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...]

* NAME

\getparameters [.¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

* NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

* NAME

\getrandomcount \.¹.. {.²..} {.³..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \.¹.. {.²..} {.³..}

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \.¹.. {.²..} {.³..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \.¹.. {.²..} {.³..}

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\getrandomseed \.*..
```

* CSNAME

```
\getraweparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getrawgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getrawnoflines {.*..}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\getrawparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getrawxparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
```

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\getreference [.¹.] [.².]
```

1

2 REFERENCE

```
\getreferenceentry {.*..}
```

*

```
\getroundednoflines {.*..}
```

* DIMENSION

```
\getsubstring {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

```
\gettwopassdata {.*..}
```

* NAME

```
\gettwopassdatalist {.*..}
```

* NAME

```
\getuvalue {.*..}
```

* NAME

```
\getvalue {.*..}
```

* NAME

\getvariable {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\giornosettimana {...}

* NUMMER

\globaldisablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\globalenablemode [...,...]

* NAME

\globalletempty \...

* CSNAME

\globalpopbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro \...

* CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,...]

* NAME

\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\globalpushbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpushmacro \...

* CSNAME

\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix

*

\globalswapcounts \\.¹.. \\.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapdimens \\.¹.. \\.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalswapmacros \\.¹.. \\.²..

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\globalundefine {.[*].}

* NAME

\glyphfontfile {.[*].}

* FONT

\gobbledoubleempty [.¹.] [.².]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\gobbleeightarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.} {.⁷.} {.⁸.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

\gobblefivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

\gobblefiveoptionals [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\gobblefourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

\gobblefouroptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

*   CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

*   TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

*   TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹} {...¹⁰}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

9   CONTENT

10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...¹} {...²}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\gobbletwooptionals [...¹] [...²]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

\gobbleuntil *...

*   CSNAME

\gobbleuntilrelax ...* \relax

*   CONTENT

129

```
\got [..1..] ..2.. \\

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..4..]

1   CATEGORY

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {..1..} \..2..

1   NAME

2   CSNAME
```

```
\grave {..*..}

*   CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {..*..}

*   COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ..1.. \at ..2.. \to \..3.. \and \..4..

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {..*..}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\griglia [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\groupedcommand {..1..} {..2..}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ..1.. {..2..}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   DIMENSION
```

\gsetboxlly .¹. {.².}

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {.ˣ.}

* NUMMER

\hairspace

\halfwaybox {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\handletokens .¹. \with \.².

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\handwritten

\hangul

\hanzi

\hash

\hat {.ˣ.}

* CHARACTER

\hboxofvbox .ˣ.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...,¹...] {.².}

1 REFERENCE

2 CONTENT

\hboxbox {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\hdofstring {.ˣ.}

* TEXT

\headhbox .¹. {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\headlanguage

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsym {...$\overset{1}{...}$} [...$\overset{2}{,}$...] {...$\overset{3}{...}$}

1   TEXT

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

\headtextcontent

\headtexts {...$\overset{1}{...}$} {...$\overset{2}{...}$}

1   KEY

2   TEXT

\headtextwidth

\headvbox ...$\overset{1}{...}$ {...$\overset{2}{...}$}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {...$\overset{*}{...}$}

*   TEXT

\heightofstring {...$\overset{*}{...}$}

*   TEXT

\heightspanningtext {...$\overset{1}{...}$} {...$\overset{2}{...}$} {...$\overset{3}{...}$}

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT

\helptext [...$\overset{1}{...}$] {...$\overset{2}{...}$} {...$\overset{3}{...}$}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\help [...$\overset{1}{...}$] {...$\overset{2}{...}$} {...$\overset{3}{...}$}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

`\hglue` .⋆.

* DIMENSION

`\hiddenbar` {.⋆.}

* CONTENT

`\hiddencitation` [.⋆.]

* REFERENCE

`\hiddencite` [.⋆.]

* REFERENCE

`\highlight` [.¹.] {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\highlight` {.⋆.}

* TEXT

`\highordinalstr` {.⋆.}

* TEXT

`\hilo` [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}

1 sinistra destra

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\himilo` {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\hl` [.⋆.]

* NUMMER

`\horizontalgrowingbar` [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar` [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\hphantom` {.⋆.}

* CONTENT

`\hpos` {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\hsizefraction {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION

2 NUMMER

\hsmash {...}

* CONTENT

\hsmashbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\hsmashed {...}

* CONTENT

\hspace [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence
   NAME

\htdpofstring {...}

* TEXT

\htofstring {...}

* TEXT

\hyphen

\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedfile {...}

* FILE

\hyphenatedfilename {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\hyphenatedpar {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedurl {...}

* TEXT

\hyphenatedword {...}

* TEXT

\INRSTEX

\ibox {...}

* CONTENT

\ifassignment ... \else ... \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iff

\ifinobject ... \else ... \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifinoutputstream ... \else ... \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ifparameters ... \else ... \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\iftrialtypesetting ... \else ... \fi

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\ignoreimplicitspaces

\ignorevalue {...}

* NAME

\ignoto

\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\impliedby

\implies

\impostaallineamento [...,...]

* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta
  interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capoverso lefttoright righttoleft
  l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante
  moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final

---

\impostaampiezzariga [...]

* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

```
\impostabarrainterazione [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]

1  NAME

2  alternativa     = a b c d e f g
   stato           = inizia termina
   comando         = CSNAME
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION max ampio
   profondita      = DIMENSION max
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   passo           = piccolo medio grande
   coloresfondo    = COLOR
   stile           =
   colore          = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   simbolo         = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostablocco [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]

1  NAME

2  prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo    = BEFEHL
   interno = BEFEHL
   stile   =
   colore  = COLOR
```

```
\impostabloccosezione [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]

1  NAME

2  pagina = inherits: \pagina
   prima  = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   numero = si no
```

```
\impostabuffer [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..]

1  BUFFER

2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostacampi [...,^1...] [..,..^2..,..] [..,..^3..,..] [..,..^4..,..]

1  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

2  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacampo [.^1.] [...,^2...] [..,..^3..,..] [..,..^4..,..] [..,..^5..,..]

1  NAME

2  reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\impostacapoversi [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³=..,..]

1  NAME

2  ogni NUMMER

3  n            = NUMMER
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION adatta
   cima         = BEFEHL
   fondo        = BEFEHL
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno      = BEFEHL
   comando      = BEFEHL
   linea        = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colorelinea  = COLOR
   stile        =
   colore       = COLOR
```

```
\impostacapoversi [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]

1  NAME:NUMMER

2  n            = NUMMER
   prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION adatta
   cima         = BEFEHL
   fondo        = BEFEHL
   allinea      = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   interno      = BEFEHL
   comando      = BEFEHL
   linea        = attivo disattivo
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colorelinea  = COLOR
   stile        =
   colore       = COLOR
```

```
\impostacaption [...,¹...] [..,..²=..,..]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\impostacima [..¹..] [..,..²=..,..]

1  testo margine bordo

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostaclippling [..,..*=..,..]

*  stato        = inizia termina
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   altezza      = DIMENSION
   hoffset      = DIMENSION
   voffset      = DIMENSION
   x            = NUMMER
   y            = NUMMER
   nx           = NUMMER
   ny           = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro = DIMENSION
   offsetcima   = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo  = DIMENSION
   mp           = NAME
   n            = NUMMER
   offset       = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostacolonne [..,..=..,..]

*   n            = NUMMER
    distanza     = DIMENSION
    opzione      = sfondo
    offset       = DIMENSION
    comando      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    altezza      = DIMENSION
    direzione    = sinistra destra
    bilanciamento = si no
    allinea      = setupalign
    tolleranza   = setuptolerance
    rigovuoto    = inherits: \rigovuoto
    ncima        = NUMMER
    linea        = attivo disattivo BEFEHL
```

```
\impostacolore [.˙.]

*   FILE
```

```
\impostacolori [..,..=..,..]

*   stato        = inizia termina
    spot         = si no
    espansione   = si no
    fattore      = si no
    rgb          = si no
    cmyk         = si no
    conversione  = si no sempre
    pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
    coloretesto  = COLOR
    intent       = overprint knockout nessuno
```

```
\impostacommento [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   stato        = inizia termina nessuno
    metodo       = normale nascosto
    simbolo      = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
    ampiezza     = adatta DIMENSION
    altezza      = adatta DIMENSION
    profondita   = adatta DIMENSION
    titolo       = TEXT
    sottotitolo  = TEXT
    autore       = TEXT
    nx           = NUMMER
    ny           = NUMMER
    colore       = COLOR
    opzione      = xml max
    textlayer    = NAME
    luogo        = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
    distanza     = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostacommentopagina [..,..=..,..]

*   luogo     = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
    stato     = inizia termina nessuno
    offset    = DIMENSION
    distanza  = DIMENSION
    ampiezza  = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostadimensionicarta [...,...] [...,...]

1   reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

2   reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
```

\impostadimensionicarta [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   cima   = BEFEHL
    fondo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    metodo   = normale nessuno NAME
    scala   = NUMMER
    nx   = NUMMER
    ny   = NUMMER
    dx   = DIMENSION
    dy   = DIMENSION
    ampiezza   = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    spaziocima = DIMENSION
    backspace   = DIMENSION
    offset   = DIMENSION
    pagina   = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
    carta   = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
    opzione   = adatta max
    distanza   = DIMENSION

\impostaelementi [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   alternativa   = sinistra destra cima fondo inmargine
    ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
    ampiezza   = DIMENSION
    distanza   = DIMENSION
    simbolo   = nessuno NAME
    allinea   = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
    textalign   = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
    n   = NUMMER
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    tra   = BEFEHL

```
\impostaelenco [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  LISTE

2  stato                  = inizia termina
   luogo                  = nessuno qui
   type                   = simple comando userdata
   criterio               = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
                            SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
                            componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   elenco                 = NAME
   ampiezza               = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
   altezza                = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   profondita             = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   simbolo                = uno due tre nessuno implicito
   etichetta              = si no nessuno NAME
   starter                = BEFEHL
   stopper                = BEFEHL
   comando                = CD:THREEARGUMENT
   comandonumero          = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandotesto           = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandopagina          = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   numeropagina           = si no sempre
   numerotesta            = si no sempre
   prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   tra                    = BEFEHL
   margine                = nessuno DIMENSION
   distanza               = nessuno DIMENSION
   allineatitolo          = si no
   numberalign            =
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sospendi               = si no
   sinistra               = BEFEHL
   destra                 = BEFEHL
   interazione            = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
   limittext              =
   stile                  =
   colore                 = COLOR
   stilenumero            =
   colorenumero           = COLOR
   stiletesto             =
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilepagina            =
   colorepagina           = COLOR
   riferimento            = NUMMER
   extras                 = NAME
   order                  = comando tutti titolo
   alternativa            = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
                            verticale NAME
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   pageprefix             = si no
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     =
   pageprefixconnector    =
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            =
   pagestopper            =
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaelencocombinato [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  LISTE

2  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostacombinedlist [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\impostafondo [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  testo margine bordo

2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostafontdeltesto [...,*...]

*   DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans
    sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico
```

```
\impostaforms [..,..=..,..]

*   metodo = XML HTML PDF
    export = si no
```

```
\impostaincorniciato [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   angolo              = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
    angolocornice       = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
    angolosfondo        = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
    raggio              = DIMENSION
    raggiocornice       = DIMENSION
    raggiosfondo        = DIMENSION
    profondita          = DIMENSION
    profonditacornice   = DIMENSION
    profonditasfondo    = DIMENSION
    colorecornice       = COLOR
    cornicecima         = attivo disattivo NAME
    cornicefondo        = attivo disattivo NAME
    cornicesinistra     = attivo disattivo NAME
    cornicedestra       = attivo disattivo NAME
    region              = si no
    spessorelinea       = DIMENSION
    offsetcornice       = DIMENSION
    cornice             = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
    sfondo              =
    offsetsfondo        = cornice DIMENSION
    component           = NAME
    extras              = BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle     =
    coloreprimopiano    = COLOR
    setups              = NAME
    offset              = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
    ampiezza            = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
    altezza             = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
    allinea             = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    strut               = si no nessuno locale globale
    autostrut           = si no
    luogo               = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni matematica
                          normale
    autoampiezza        = si no forza
    righe               = NUMMER
    cima                = BEFEHL
    fondo               = BEFEHL
    rigovuoto           = si no
    profile             = NAME
    vuoto               = si no
    loffset             = DIMENSION
    roffset             = DIMENSION
    toffset             = DIMENSION
    boffset             = DIMENSION
    orientation         = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainiziatermina [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   prima    = BEFEHL
    dopo     = BEFEHL
    tra      = BEFEHL
    setups   = NAME
    sinistra = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    stile    =
    colore   = COLOR
```

```
\impostainstestazione [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1   testo margine bordo

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostainterazione [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  stato             = inizia termina
   stile             =
   colore            = COLOR
   colorecontrasto   = COLOR
   titolo            = TEXT
   sottotitolo       = COLOR
   autore            = TEXT
   data              = TEXT
   parolachiave      = TEXT
   focus             = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
   menu              = attivo disattivo
   fieldlayer        = auto NAME
   calcola           = REFERENCE
   click             = si no
   display           = normale nuovo
   pagina            = si no pagina nome auto
   azioneapri        = REFERENCE
   azionechiudi      = REFERENCE
   azioneapripagina  = REFERENCE
   azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
   setsimboli        = NAME
   altezza           = DIMENSION
   profondita        = DIMENSION
   focusoffset       = DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterazione [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  riga       = DIMENSION
   altezza    = NUMMER
   profondita = NUMMER
   altezzamin = NUMMER
   mindepth   = NUMMER
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   cima       = NUMMER altezza
   fondo      = NUMMER
   dilata     = NUMMER
   shrink     = NUMMER
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...,...]

*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\impostainterlinea [...]

*  NAME
```

\impostalayout [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   stato   = inizia termina normale ripeti
    margine   = DIMENSION
    bordo   = DIMENSION
    distanzamargine   = DIMENSION
    distanzabordo   = DIMENSION
    distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
    distanzabordodestro   = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
    distanzacima   = DIMENSION
    distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
    distanzapdp   = DIMENSION
    distanzafondo   = DIMENSION
    preimpostato   = NAME
    marginesinistro   = DIMENSION
    marginedestro   = DIMENSION
    bordosinistro   = DIMENSION
    bordodestro   = DIMENSION
    intestazione   = DIMENSION
    piedipagina   = DIMENSION
    cima   = DIMENSION
    fondo   = DIMENSION
    backspace   = DIMENSION
    spaziocima   = DIMENSION
    setups   = NAME
    cutspace   = DIMENSION
    ampiezza   = DIMENSION centro adatta
    spaziofondo   = DIMENSION
    righe   = NUMMER
    altezza   = DIMENSION centro adatta
    horoffset   = DIMENSION
    veroffset   = DIMENSION
    colonne   = NUMMER
    distanzacolonne   = DIMENSION
    metodo   = implicito normale NAME
    luogo   = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
    ampiezzatesto   = DIMENSION
    altezzatesto   = DIMENSION
    nx   = NUMMER
    ny   = NUMMER
    dx   = DIMENSION
    dy   = DIMENSION
    scala   = NUMMER
    sx   = NUMMER
    sy   = NUMMER
    marcatura   = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore
    griglia   = si no disattivo
    distanzatesto   = DIMENSION
    alternativa   = implicito normale makeup NAME
    clipoffset   = DIMENSION
    cropoffset   = DIMENSION
    trimoffset   = DIMENSION
    bleedoffset   = DIMENSION
    artoffset   = DIMENSION

\impostalayout [..¨..]

*   reimposta NAME

\impostalegenda [..,..=*..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox

\impostalineemargine [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \setupmarginrule

143

```
\impostalineenere [..,..=..,..]

*   ampiezza  = max DIMENSION
    altezza   = max DIMENSION
    profondita = max DIMENSION
    distanza  = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
    alternativa = a b
    stile     =
    colore    = COLOR
    type      = mp si no
    mp        = NAME
```

```
\impostalineeriempimento [..,..=..,..]

*   prima     = BEFEHL
    dopo      = BEFEHL
    n         = NUMMER
    interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    distanza  = DIMENSION
    ampiezza  = adatta ampio DIMENSION
    separatore = BEFEHL
    stile     =
    colore    = COLOR
```

```
\impostalineesottili [..,..=..,..]

*   altezza      = max DIMENSION
    profondita   = max DIMENSION
    sfondo       = colore
    cornice      = attivo disattivo
    spessorelinea = DIMENSION
    alternativa  = a b c nessuno
    coloresfondo = COLOR
    colore       = COLOR
    interlinea   = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    tra          = BEFEHL
    n            = NUMMER
```

```
\impostalineetesto [..,..=..,..]

*   prima              = BEFEHL
    dopo               = BEFEHL
    tra                = BEFEHL
    spessorelinea      = DIMENSION
    luogo              = sinistra inmargine
    stile              =
    colore             = COLOR
    colorelinea        = COLOR
    ampiezza           = DIMENSION
    altezza            = DIMENSION
    distanza           = DIMENSION
    correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
    fonttesto          = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\impostalingua [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1  SPRACHE implicito

2  implicito            = SPRACHE
   stato                = inizia termina
   data                 = inherits: \datadioggi
   patterns             = FILE
   fattore              = si no
   lefthyphenmin        = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin       = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar       = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar      = NUMMER
   setups               = NAME
   spaziatura           = ampio impaccato
   font                 = auto
   testo                = TEXT
   limittext            = TEXT
   hyphen               = TEXT
   compoundhyphen       = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen   = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen  = TEXT
   menzionesinistra     = BEFEHL
   menzionedestra       = BEFEHL
   citazionesinistra    = BEFEHL
   citazionedestra      = BEFEHL
   leftspeech           = BEFEHL
   rightspeech          = BEFEHL
   frasesinistra        = BEFEHL
   middlespeech         = BEFEHL
   frasedestra          = BEFEHL
   midsentence          = BEFEHL
   sottofrasesinistra   = BEFEHL
   sottofrasedestra     = BEFEHL

\impostamaiuscole [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  titolo = si no
   sc     = si no
   stile  =

\impostamakeup [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   comando            = BEFEHL
   ampiezza           = DIMENSION
   altezza            = DIMENSION
   allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups             = NAME
   cima               = BEFEHL
   fondo              = BEFEHL
   prima              = BEFEHL
   dopo               = BEFEHL
   luogo              = cima
   riferimento        = REFERENCE
   statopagina        = inizia termina
   statointestazione  = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statopdp           = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statocima          = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statofondo         = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   statotesto         = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
   doppiafaccia       = si no vuoto
   stile              = inherits: \value-style
   colore             = COLOR

\impostamarcatura [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1  BESCHRIFTUNG

2  stato        = inizia termina
   espansione   = si no
   separatore   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
```

```
\impostamenuinterazione [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  alternativa    = verticale orizzontale nascosto
   category       = NAME
   offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetcima     = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
   altezzamax     = DIMENSION
   itemalign      = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
   stato          = inizia vuoto locale
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   distanza       = sovrapponi DIMENSION
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   posizione      = si no
   centro         = BEFEHL
   stile          =
   colore         = COLOR
   stessapagina   = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostamenzione [..,..=..,..]

*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\impostanumerazionecapoversi [..,..=..,..]

*  stato    = inizia termina riga reimposta
   distanza = DIMENSION
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionepagina [..,..=..,..]

*  alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
   pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   strut       = si no
   comando     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   stato       = inizia termina
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   luogo       = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine inmargine almargine
                 bordomargine
   stile       =
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumerazionerighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  inizia      = NUMMER
   passo       = NUMMER
   metodo      = pagina primo successivo
   conversione = NAME
   continua    = si no
   luogo       = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine inmargine
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
   comando     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   sinistra    = BEFEHL
   destra      = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = margine DIMENSION
   stile       =
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\impostanumeropagina [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\impostanumerosottopagina [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostanumerotesta [...¹.] [...².]

1   ABSCHNITT

2   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\impostaoggettomobile [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]

1   SINGULAR

2   rientrasuccessivo       =
    implicito               = inherits: \placefloat
    fallback                = inherits: \placefloat
    interno                 = BEFEHL
    criterio                = DIMENSION
    metodo                  = NUMMER
    sidemethod              = NUMMER
    textmethod              = NUMMER
    sidealign               = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
    locale                  = si no
    comando                 = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    availablewidth          = DIMENSION
    availableheight         = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamin             = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax             = DIMENSION
    luogo                   =
    distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginedestro   = DIMENSION
    marginesinistro         = DIMENSION
    marginedestro           = DIMENSION
    margineinterno          = DIMENSION
    margineesterno          = DIMENSION
    bottombefore            = BEFEHL
    bottomafter             = BEFEHL
    spazioprima             = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziodopo              = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    ampiezza                = DIMENSION
    altezza                 = DIMENSION
    offset                  = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
    spaziolateraleprima     = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    spaziolateraledopo      = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
    margine                 = DIMENSION
    ncima                   = DIMENSION
    nfondo                  = DIMENSION
    passo                   = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
    nrighe                  = NUMMER
    cache                   = si no
```

```
\impostaordinamento [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]

1   SINGULAR

2   espansione    = si no xml
    alternativa   = primo ultimo normale NAME
    successivo    = BEFEHL
    comando       = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
    comandotesto  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    synonymcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    language      =
    metodo        =
    criterio      = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
    stile         =
    colore        = COLOR
    stiletesto    =
    coloretesto   = COLOR
    stilesinonimi =
    coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\impostaarranging [...,...]

*   disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
    2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
    DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

```
\impostapdp [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1   testo margine bordo

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\impostapiustretto [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   sinistra  = DIMENSION
    centro    = DIMENSION
    destra    = DIMENSION
    implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
    prima     = BEFEHL
    dopo      = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaposizionamento [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   offset  = si no
    unita   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    stato   = inizia sovrapponi
    xoffset = DIMENSION
    yoffset = DIMENSION
    xstep   = assoluto relativo
    ystep   = assoluto relativo
    xscale  = NUMMER
    yscale  = NUMMER
    xfactor = NUMMER
    yfactor = NUMMER
    fattore = NUMMER
    scala   = NUMMER
```

```
\impostaposizionamentoopposti [..,..=..,..]

*   stato = inizia termina
    prima = BEFEHL
    dopo  = BEFEHL
    tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostaprogrammi [..,..=..,..]

*   stile  =
    colore = COLOR
```

```
\impostaregistro [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NUMMER

2   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\impostaregistro [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  referencemethod        = avanti
   espansione             = si no xml
   numeroproprio          = si no
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternativa            = a b A B
   metodo                 =
   compress               = si no tutti
   criterio               = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      =
   pageprefixstopper      =
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     =
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = si no
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            =
   pagestopper            =
   pagesegments           =
   ampiezzamax            = DIMENSION
   indicatore             = si no
   prima                  = BEFEHL
   dopo                   = BEFEHL
   comando                = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandotesto           = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   deeptextcommand        = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandopagina          = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   distanza               = DIMENSION
   interazione            = testo numeropagina
   numeropagina           = si no
   simbolo                = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               =
   stile                  =
   colore                 = COLOR
   stiletesto             =
   coloretesto            = COLOR
   stilepagina            =
   colorepagina           = COLOR
   n                      = NUMMER
   bilanciamento          = si no
   allinea                = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   numberorder            = numeri
```

```
\impostaregistro [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME:NUMMER

2   referencemethod         =  avanti
    espansione              =  si no xml
    numeroproprio           =  si no
    xmlsetup                =  NAME
    alternativa             =  a b A B
    metodo                  =
    compress                =  si no tutti
    criterio                =  locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
    pageprefixseparatorset  =  BEFEHL
    pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
    pageprefixstarter       =
    pageprefixstopper       =
    pageprefixset           =  NAME
    pageprefixsegments      =
    pageprefixconnector     =  BEFEHL
    pageprefix              =  si no
    pageseparatorset        =  NAME
    pageconversionset       =  NAME
    pagestarter             =
    pagestopper             =
    pagesegments            =
    ampiezzamax             =  DIMENSION
    indicatore              =  si no
    prima                   =  BEFEHL
    dopo                    =  BEFEHL
    comando                 =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
    comandotesto            =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
    deeptextcommand         =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
    comandopagina           =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
    distanza                =  DIMENSION
    interazione             =  testo numeropagina
    numeropagina            =  si no
    simbolo                 =  a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
    language                =
    stile                   =
    colore                  =  COLOR
    stiletesto              =
    coloretesto             =  COLOR
    stilepagina             =
    colorepagina            =  COLOR
    n                       =  NUMMER
    bilanciamento           =  si no
    allinea                 =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
    numberorder             =  numeri
```

```
\impostarientro [...,*...]

*   [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
    toggle DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\impostariferimento [..,..*..,..]

*   stato        =  inizia termina
    espansione   =  si no xml
    autofile     =  si no
    export       =  si no
    sinistra     =  BEFEHL
    destra       =  BEFEHL
    ampiezza     =  DIMENSION
    doppiafaccia =  si no
    interazione  =  etichetta testo simbolo tutti
    separatore   =  BEFEHL
    prefisso     =
```

```
\impostarighe [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  opzione = impaccato
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo    = BEFEHL
   tra     = BEFEHL
   rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
   allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   spazio  = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
   comando = BEFEHL
   stile   =
   colore  = COLOR
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra  = BEFEHL
```

```
\impostarigheriempimento [..,..=..,..]

*  prima        = BEFEHL
   dopo         = BEFEHL
   margine      = DIMENSION
   ampiezza     = DIMENSION
   distanza     = DIMENSION
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   colore       = COLOR
```

```
\impostarigovuoto [...,...]

*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\impostarotazione [..,..=..,..]

*  luogo    = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
   rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostaschermointerazione [..,..=..,..]

*  ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
   altezza  = adatta max tight DIMENSION
   backspace = DIMENSION
   horoffset = DIMENSION
   veroffset = DIMENSION
   spaziocima = DIMENSION
   opzione  = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
              pagina carta
   copies   = NUMMER
   attesa   = nessuno NUMMER
```

```
\impostasegnosillabazione [..,..=..,..]

*  segno = normale ampio
```

```
\impostasetsimboli [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2  bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

3  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto

2  stato = inizia termina
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasfondo [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  stato          = inizia termina
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   offsetcima     = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
   prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\impostasinonimi [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  SINGULAR

2  espansione    = si no xml
   alternativa   = primo ultimo normale NAME
   successivo    = BEFEHL
   comando       = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
   comandotesto  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   synonymcommand = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   language      =
   metodo        =
   criterio      = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
   stile         =
   colore        = COLOR
   stiletesto    =
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   stilesinonimi =
   coloresinonimi = COLOR
```

```
\impostaspaziatura [...]

*  fisso impaccato ampio
```

```
\impostaspaziobianco [...,...]

*  fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION
```

```
\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [..,..=..,..]

*  prima      = BEFEHL
   dopo       = BEFEHL
   tra        = BEFEHL
   righe      = auto NUMMER
   conversione = NAME
```

```
\impostatabelle [..,..=..,..]

*  testo        = DIMENSION max
   separa       = si no ripeti auto
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   NL           = inherits: \rigovuoto
   VL           = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
   HL           = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
   distanza     = piccolo medio grande nessuno
   allinea      = sinistra centro destra
   comandi      = BEFEHL
   fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   altezza      = strut NUMMER
   profondita   = strut NUMMER
```

```
\impostatabulato [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\impostavolozza [..¨..]

*   NAME
```

```
\impostatesta [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]

1   ABSCHNITT

2   frontpartlabel       = NAME
    bodypartlabel        = NAME
    appendixlabel        = NAME
    backpartlabel        = NAME
    espansione           = si no xml
    catcodes             = NAME
    sectionresetset      = NAME
    sectionseparatorset  = NAME
    sectionconversionset = NAME
    conversione          = NAME
    sectionstarter       =
    sectionstopper       =
    sectionset           = NAME
    sectionsegments      =
    referenceprefix      = + - TEXT
    stile                =
    colore               = COLOR
    stiletesto           =
    coloretesto          = COLOR
    stilenumero          =
    colorenumero         = COLOR
    accoppiamento        = ABSCHNITT
    numeroproprio        = si no
    beforesection        = BEFEHL
    aftersection         = BEFEHL
    insidesection        = BEFEHL
    incrementanumero     = si no elenco vuoto
    mettitesta           = si no nascosto vuoto
    numero               = si no
    pagina               = inherits: \pagina
    marcatura            = pagina reimposta
    intestazione         =
    intestazione         =
    testo                =
    piedipagina          =
    prima                = BEFEHL
    dopo                 = BEFEHL
    tra                  = BEFEHL
    continua             = si no
    allineatitolo        = si no oggettomobile
    interlinea           = NAME
    interazione          = elenco riferimento
    internalgrid         = NAME
    griglia              =
    allinea              = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    tolleranza           = inherits: \impostatolleranza
    strut                = si no
    sospendi             = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
    margine              = DIMENSION
    rientrasuccessivo    =
    alternativa          = testo capoverso normale margine inmargine cima centro fondo invertito NAME
    ampiezza             = DIMENSION
    numberwidth          = DIMENSION
    ampiezzatesto        = DIMENSION
    distanza             = DIMENSION
    comandoprima         = BEFEHL
    comdandodopo         = BEFEHL
    comando              = CD:TWOARGUMENTS
    comandotesto         = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    deeptextcommand      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    comandonumero        = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    deepnumbercommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
```

\impostatesticima [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1   testo margine bordo

2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestifondo [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1   testo margine bordo

2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestiintestazioni [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1   testo margine bordo

2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatestipdp [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1   testo margine bordo

2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\impostatesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   testo margine bordo

2   inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\impostatestoetichette [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

\impostaetichettatesto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

\impostatestointestazioni [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

```
\impostatestotesti [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1   testo margine bordo

2   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

3   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\impostatolleranza [...,*...]

*   orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata
```

```
\impostatransizionepagina [.*.]

*   reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMMER
```

```
\impostatype [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   opzione  = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
    comando  = CSNAME
    sinistra = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    tab      = si no NUMMER
    compact  = assoluto ultimo tutti
    escape   = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    stile    =
    colore   = COLOR
    righe    = si no normale sillabato
    spazio   = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
```

```
\impostatyping [..,..*..,..]

*   marginedispari     = DIMENSION
    marginepari        = DIMENSION
    margine            =
    opzione            = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
    stile              =
    colore             = COLOR
    allinea            = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    righe              = si no normale sillabato
    spazio             = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
    keeptogether       = si no
    prima              = BEFEHL
    dopo               = BEFEHL
    strip              = si no NUMMER
    range              = NUMMER NAME
    tab                = si no NUMMER
    escape             = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    rientrasuccessivo  =
    continua           = si no
    inizia             = NUMMER
    termina            = NUMMER
    passo              = NUMMER
    numerazione        = file riga no
    rigovuoto          = inherits: \rigovuoto
```

```
\impostaurl [..,..*..,..]

*   stile  =
    colore = COLOR
```

```
\imposta [.*.]

*   NAME
```

```
\imposta {.*.}

*   NAME
```

$\backslash$in {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   REFERENCE

\includemenu [.ˆ.]

*   NAME

\includeversioninfo {.ˆ.}

*   NAME

\incorniciato [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}

1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2   CONTENT

$\backslash framed$ [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}

1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2   CONTENT

\incrementa \ˆ...

*   CSNAME

\incrementa cd:parentheses-l

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\incrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\incrementedcounter [.ˆ.]

*   NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {.ˆ.}

*   NAME

\indentation

\indestra [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {.³.}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT

```
\index [..¹..] [..+..²..+..]

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX
```

```
\index [..¹..] {..²..} [..+..³..+..]

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   TEXT

3   INDEX
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\ininner [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\initializeboxstack {..*..}

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaalign [..,..*..,..] ... \terminaalign

*   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\iniziaalignment [...,*...] ... \terminaalignment

*   inherits: \impostaallineamento
```

```
\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro
```

```
\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra
```

```
\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra
```

```
\iniziaallmodes [...,...] ... \terminaallmodes
```

* NAME

```
\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente
```

* FILE *

```
\iniziaambiente ... ... \terminaambiente
```

* FILE *

```
\iniziaappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaappendices
```

* segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```
\iniziaattachment [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaattachment
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

```
\iniziaattachment [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaattachment
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

```
\iniziabackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabackmatter
```

* segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```
\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar
```

* NAME

```
\iniziabitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabitmapimage
```

* colore   = rgb cmyk grigio
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  x   = NUMMER
  y   = NUMMER

```
\iniziablockquote [...,...] ... \terminablockquote
```

* inherits: \iniziapiustretto

```
\iniziabodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminabodymatter
```

* segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
```

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\iniziabtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \terminabtxlabeltext`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \terminabtxrenderingdefinitions`

* NAME

`\iniziabuffer [...] ... \terminabuffer`

* NAME

`\iniziabuffer ... \terminabuffer`

`\iniziacases [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacases`

* inherits: \setupmathcases

`\iniziacatcodetable \... ... \terminacatcodetable`

* CSNAME

`\iniziacenteraligned ... \terminacenteraligned`

`\iniziachapter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminachapter`

1 titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro   = TEXT
  marcatura   = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziacharacteralign [...] ... \terminacharacteralign`

* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences`

`\iniziachemical [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminachemical`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupchemical

`\iniziacitazione [...,...] ... \terminacitazione`

* inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect`

`\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting`

`\iniziacolore [...] ... \terminacolore`

* COLOR

`\iniziacolorintent [...] ... \terminacolorintent`

* knockout overprint nessuno

159

`\iniziacoloronly [...] ... \terminacoloronly`

* COLOR

`\iniziacolorset [...] ... \terminacolorset`

* NAME

`\iniziacolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacolumns`

* inherits: \impostacolonne

`\iniziacolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \terminacolumnspan`

* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

`\iniziacombination [.^1.] [.^2.] ... \terminacombination`

1 NAME

2 N*M

`\iniziacombination [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \terminacombination`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination

`\iniziacomment [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \terminacomment`

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

`\iniziacommento [.^1.] [..,..^2..,..] ... \terminacommento`

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

`\iniziacomponenet [...] ... \terminacomponenet`

* FILE *

`\iniziacomponenet .^. ... \terminacomponenet`

* FILE *

`\iniziacom ... \terminacom`

`\iniziacontextcode ... \terminacontextcode`

`\iniziacontextdefinitioncode ... \terminacontextdefinitioncode`

`\iniziactxfunction .^. ... \terminactxfunction`

* NAME

`\iniziactxfunctiondefinition .^. ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition`

* NAME

`\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor`

\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper

\iniziadelimited [.¹.] [...,².,...] ... **\terminadelimited**

1 NAME

2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

\iniziadelimitedtext [.¹.] [...,².,...] ... **\terminadelimitedtext**

1 NAME

2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

\iniziadelimitedtext [...,*.,...] ... *\terminadelimitedtext*

* inherits: \iniziapiustretto

\iniziadescrizione [..,..=..,..] ... *\terminadescrizione*

* titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE

\iniziadescrizione [...,¹.,...] {.².} ... *\terminadescrizione*

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath

\iniziadmath ... \terminadmath

\iniziadocument [..,..=..,..] ... **\terminadocument**

* inherits: \setupdocument

\iniziaeffect [.ˣ.] ... **\terminaeffect**

* NAME

\iniziaeffect ... *\terminaeffect*

\iniziaelemento [...,*.,...] ... **\terminaelemento**

* REFERENCE

\iniziaembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... **\terminaembeddedxtable**

* inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaembeddedxtable [.ˣ.] ... **\terminaembeddedxtable**

* NAME

\iniziaendnote [..,..=..,..] ... **\terminaendnote**

* titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE

\iniziaendnote [...,*...] ... **\terminaendnote**

* REFERENCE

\iniziaenumerazione [..,..[≛]..,..] ... *\terminaenumerazione*

* titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE

\iniziaenumerazione [...,¹...] {.².} ... *\terminaenumerazione*

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\iniziaexceptions [..[*].] ... **\terminaexceptions**

* SPRACHE

\iniziaexpanded ... **\terminaexpanded**

\iniziaexpandedcollect ... **\terminaexpandedcollect**

\iniziaextendedcatcodetable \.[*].. ... **\terminaextendedcatcodetable**

* CSNAME

\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [..[*].] ... **\terminaexternalfigurecollection**

* NAME

\iniziafatto [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... **\terminafatto**

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\iniziafigure [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] ... **\terminafigure**

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 inherits: \figuraesterna

\iniziafiguretext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {.³.} ... **\terminafiguretext**

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\iniziafittingpage [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... **\terminafittingpage**

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

\iniziafittingpage [..,..[≛]..,..] ... *\terminafittingpage*

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\iniziafloatcombination [..[*].] ... **\terminafloatcombination**

* N*M NAME

\iniziafloatcombination [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafloatcombination

* inherits: \setupcombination

\iniziaoggettomobiletesto [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³.} ... \terminaoggettomobiletesto

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\iniziafondo [...*.] ... \terminafondo

* REFERENCE

\iniziafont [...*.] ... \terminafont

* FONT

\iniziafontclass [...*.] ... \terminafontclass

* ogni NAME

\iniziafontsolution [...*.] ... \terminafontsolution

* NAME

\iniziaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformula

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

---

\iniziaformulas [...,*...] ... \terminaformulas

* + - REFERENCE

\iniziaformulaformula [...,*...] ... \terminaformulaformula

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

---

\iniziaframedcontent [...*.] ... \terminaframedcontent

* NAME disattivo

\iniziaframedtext [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminaframedtext

1 sinistra destra centro nessuno

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\iniziatestoincorniciato [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] ... \terminatestoincorniciato

1 sinistra destra centro nessuno

2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\iniziafrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \terminafrontmatter

* segnalibro = TEXT
  inherits: \impostabloccosezione

\iniziagot [...*.] ... \terminagot

* REFERENCE

\iniziagraphictext [...,¹...] [...,²...] {...³...} ... **\terminagraphictext**

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

\iniziagridsnapping [..[.].] ... **\terminagridsnapping**

*

\iniziagridsnapping [...,[*]...] ... **\terminagridsnapping**

*   inherits: \definegridsnapping

\iniziahboxestohbox ... **\terminahboxestohbox**

\iniziahelptext [..[.].] ... **\terminahelptext**

*   REFERENCE

\iniziahelp [..[.].] ... *\terminahelp*

*   REFERENCE

\iniziahiding ... **\terminahiding**

\iniziahighlight [..[.].] ... **\terminahighlight**

*   NAME

\iniziahyphenation [...,[*]...] ... **\terminahyphenation**

*   original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

---

\iniziaimath ... **\terminaimath**

\iniziaimpaccato [..[.].] ... **\terminaimpaccato**

*   rigovuoto

\iniziaincorniciato [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... **\terminaincorniciato**

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\iniziaindentedtext [..[.].] ... **\terminaindentedtext**

*   NAME

\iniziaindentedtext ... *\terminaindentedtext*

\iniziainteraction [..[.].] ... **\terminainteraction**

*   nascosto NAME

\iniziainterface ..[.]. ... **\terminainterface**

*   tutti SPRACHE

\iniziaintermezzotext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... **\terminaintermezzotext**

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\iniziaintertext ... **\terminaintertext**

\iniziaitemgroup [.¹.] [...²,...] [..,..=³..,..] ... **\terminaitemgroup**

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\iniziaitemgroup [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..] ... *\terminaitemgroup*

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\iniziaitemize [...¹,...] [..,..=²..,..] ... **\terminaitemize**

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup

2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\iniziaJScode ..¹. ..². ..³. ... **\terminaJScode**

1 NAME

2 uses

3 NAME

\iniziaJSpreamble ..¹. ..². ..³. ... **\terminaJSpreamble**

1 NAME

2 usato

3 now later

\iniziaknockout ... **\terminaknockout**

\iniziaLUA [..,..=..,..] ... **\terminaLUA**

* inherits: \impostatyping

\inizialua [...,...] ... **\terminalua**

* continua

\inizialayout [.ˆ.] ... **\terminalayout**

* NAME

\inizialegend [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... **\terminalegend**

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\inizialinealignment [.ˆ.] ... **\terminalinealignment**

* sinistra centro destra max

\inizialineamargine [..^*..] ... \terminalineamargine

* NUMMER

\inizialineamargine [..,..^=..,..] ... \terminalineamargine

* inherits: \setupmarginrule

\inizialineatesto {..^*..} ... \terminalineatesto

* TEXT

\inizialinecorrection [...^*,...] ... \terminalinecorrection

* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto

\inizialinenumbering [..^1..] [..,..^2..,..] ... \terminalinenumbering

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

\inizialinenumbering [..^1..] [..^2..] ... \terminalinenumbering

1 NAME

2 continua NUMMER

\inizialines [..,..^=..,..] ... \terminalines

* inherits: \impostarighe

\iniziarighe [..,..^=..,..] ... \terminarighe

* inherits: \impostarighe

\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable

\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody

\inizialinetablecell [..,..^=..,..] ... \terminalinetablecell

* inherits: \setuplinetable

\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead

\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes

\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup

\inizialocallinecorrection [...^*,...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection

* rigovuoto inherits: \rigovuoto

\inizialocalnotes [...^*,...] ... \terminalocalnotes

* NAME

\inizialocalsetups [..^1..] [..^2..] ... \terminalocalsetups

1 griglia

2 NAME

166

\inizialocalsetups ..*. ... \terminalocalsetups

* NAME

\inizialua ... \terminalua

\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode

\inizialuaparameterset [..*..] ... \terminaluaparameterset

* NAME

\inizialuasetups [..¹..] [..²..] ... \terminaluasetups

1 griglia

2 NAME

\inizialuasetups ..*. ... \terminaluasetups

* NAME

\iniziaMPclip {..*..} ... \terminaMPclip

* NAME

\iniziaMPcode {..*..} ... \terminaMPcode

* NAME

\iniziaMPdefinitions {..*..} ... \terminaMPdefinitions

* NAME

\iniziaMPdrawing [..*..] ... \terminaMPdrawing

* -

\iniziaMPenvironment [..*..] ... \terminaMPenvironment

* reimposta globale +

\iniziaMPextensions {...,*,...} ... \terminaMPextensions

* NAME

\iniziaMPinclusions [..¹..] {..²..} ... \terminaMPinclusions

1 +

2 NAME

\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations

\iniziaMPpage [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaMPpage

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\iniziaMPpositiongraphic {..¹..} {...,²,...} ... \terminaMPpositiongraphic

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziaMPpositionmethod {...} ... \terminaMPpositionmethod

* NAME

\iniziaMPrun {...} ... \terminaMPrun

* NAME

\iniziaMP [..,..≡..,..] ... \terminaMP

* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziaMP [...,...] ... \terminaMP

* continua

\iniziamakeup [.¹.] [..,..≡²..,..] ... \terminamakeup

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostamakeup

\iniziamakeupmakeup [..,..≡..,..] ... \terminamakeupmakeup

* inherits: \impostamakeup

instances: standard page text middle

\iniziamarginblock [...] ... \terminamarginblock

* NAME

\iniziamarkedcontent [...] ... \terminamarkedcontent

* reimposta tutti NAME

\iniziamathalignment [..,..≡..,..] ... \terminamathalignment

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\iniziamathalignment [..,..≡..,..] ... \terminamathalignment

* inherits: \setupmathalignment

\iniziamathcases [..,..≡..,..] ... \terminamathcases

* inherits: \setupmathcases

\iniziamathcases [..,..≡..,..] ... \terminamathcases

* inherits: \setupmathcases

\iniziamathlabeltext [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminamathlabeltext

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziamathmatrix [..,..≡..,..] ... \terminamathmatrix

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\iniziamathmatrix [..,..≡..,..] ... \terminamathmatrix

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode

\iniziamathstyle [...,...] ... \terminamathstyle

* NAME

\iniziamatrices [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrices

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\iniziamatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamatrix

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned

\iniziamdformula [...,...] ... \terminamdformula

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\iniziamenuinterattivo [...] ... \terminamenuinterattivo

* NAME

\iniziamenzione ... \terminamenzione

\iniziamettiformula [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettiformula

```
* titolo     = TEXT
  suffix     = TEXT
  riferimento = + - TEXT
```

\iniziamettiformula [...,...] ... \terminamettiformula

* + - REFERENCE

\iniziamettilegenda [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettilegenda

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned

\iniziamixedcolumns [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamixedcolumns

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\iniziamixedcolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamixedcolumns

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\iniziamode [...,...] ... \terminamode

* NAME

\iniziamodeset [...,...] {...} ... \terminamodeset

1 NAME implicito

2 CONTENT

\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection

```
\iniziamodule [..²..] ... \terminamodule

*   FILE
```

```
\iniziamodule ..². ... \terminamodule

*   FILE
```

```
\iniziampformula [...,²...] ... \terminampformula

*   impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\iniziamnamedsection [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \terminanamedsection

1   ABSCHNITT

2   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    marcatura    = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
    numeroproprio = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {..².} ... \terminanamedsubformulas

1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\iniziamnarrower [...,²...] ... \terminanarrower

*   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziamnarrower [...,²...] ... \terminanarrower

*   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziamnarrow [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminanarrow

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostapiustretto
```

```
\iniziamnarrow [..¹.] [...,²...] ... \terminanarrow

1   NAME

2   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziamnarrow [..,..¹..,..] [...,²...] ... \terminanarrow

1   inherits: \impostapiustretto

2   [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta
```

```
\iniziamnegative ... \terminanegative
```

```
\iniziamnicelyfilledbox [..,..²..,..] ... \terminanicelyfilledbox

*   ampiezza = DIMENSION
    altezza  = DIMENSION
    offset   = DIMENSION
    strut    = si no
```

```
\iniziamnointerference ... \terminanointerference
```

```
\inizianop ... \terminanop
```

```
\inizianotallmodes [...,...] ... \terminanotallmodes

*  NAME
```

```
\inizianotapdp [..,..=..,..] ... \terminanotapdp

*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\inizianotapdp [...,...] ... \terminanotapdp

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\inizianote [..,..=..,..] ... \terminanote

*  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\inizianote [...,...] ... \terminanote

*  REFERENCE
```

```
\inizianotext ... \terminanotext
```

```
\inizianotmode [...,...] ... \terminanotmode

*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaoperatortext [...] [...] ... \terminaoperatortext

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY
```

```
\iniziaopposite ... \terminaopposite
```

```
\iniziaoutputstream [...] ... \terminaoutputstream

*  NAME
```

```
\iniziaoverlay ... \terminaoverlay
```

```
\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaPARSEDXML

*  inherits: \impostatyping
```

```
\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,...] ... \terminaPARSEDXML

*  continua
```

```
\iniziapagecomment ... \terminapagecomment
```

\iniziapagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapagefigure

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\iniziapagegrid [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapagegrid

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

\iniziapagegridspan [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapagegridspan

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

\iniziapagegrid [..,..⨰..,..] ... \terminapagegrid

* inherits: \setuppagegrid

\iniziapagelayout [...] ... \terminapagelayout

* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

\iniziapar [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapar

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\iniziaparagraph [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaparagraph

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

\iniziaparagraphs [...] ... \terminaparagraphs

* NAME

\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell

\iniziaparagraphs ... \terminaparagraphs

\iniziaparallel ... \terminaparallel

\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder

* implicito oneline basic NAME

\iniziapart [..,..⨰..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapart

1 titolo   = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco   = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\iniziaplacechemical [..,..≗..,..] [..,..≗..,..] ... \terminaplacechemical

1   titolo     = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      =
    riferimento = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacefigure [..,..≗..,..] [..,..≗..,..] ... \terminaplacefigure

1   titolo     = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      =
    riferimento = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacefloat [...] [..,..≗..,..] [..,..≗..,..] ... \terminaplacefloat

1   SINGULAR

2   titolo     = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      =
    riferimento = REFERENCE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziamettioggettomobile [..,..≗..,..] [..,..≗..,..] ... \terminamettioggettomobile

1   titolo     = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      =
    riferimento = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacegraphic [..,..≗..,..] [..,..≗..,..] ... \terminaplacegraphic

1   titolo     = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      =
    riferimento = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplaceintermezzo [..,..≗..,..] [..,..≗..,..] ... \terminaplaceintermezzo

1   titolo     = TEXT
    segnalibro = TEXT
    marcatura  = TEXT
    elenco     = TEXT
    luogo      =
    riferimento = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaplacepairedbox [...] [..,..≗..,..] ... \terminaplacepairedbox

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziamettipairedbox [..,..=..,..] ... \terminamettipairedbox

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\iniziaplacetable [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaplacetable

1   titolo      = TEXT
    segnalibro  = TEXT
    marcatura   = TEXT
    elenco      = TEXT
    luogo       =
    riferimento = REFERENCE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziapositioning [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapositioning

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostaposizionamento
```

```
\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziapositive ... \terminapositive
```

```
\iniziapostponing [..] ... \terminapostponing

*   [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\iniziaprefixtext [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaprefixtext

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand

*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist

*   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist

*   BEFEHL
```

```
\iniziaprodotto [..] ... \terminaprodotto

*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprodotto ... ... \terminaprodotto

*   FILE *
```

```
\iniziaprogetto [..] ... \terminaprogetto

*   FILE *
```

\iniziaprogetto ..*. ... \terminaprogetto

* FILE *

\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors

\iniziapsh [..*.] ... \terminapsh

* REFERENCE

\iniziapubblicazione [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminapubblicazione

1 NAME

2 tag   = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k   = REFERENCE
  t   = TEXT

\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized

\iniziarawsetups [..¹.] [..².] ... \terminarawsetups

1 griglia

2 NAME

\iniziarawsetups ..*. ... \terminarawsetups

* NAME

\iniziaraw [..*.] ... \terminaraw

* REFERENCE

\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile

\iniziaregime [..*.] ... \terminaregime

* inherits: \enableregime

\iniziareusableMPgraphic {..¹.} {...,²...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziariga [..*.]

* REFERENCE

\iniziarob [..*.] ... \terminarob

* REFERENCE

\iniziarul ... \terminarul

\iniziascript [..*.] ... \terminascript

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\iniziasdformula [...,...] ... \terminasdformula

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

---

```
\iniziasection [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \terminasection

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [...] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \terminasectionblock

1  NAME

2  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionblockenvironment [...] ... \terminasectionblockenvironment

*  NAME
```

```
\iniziasectionblock [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminasectionblock

*  segnalibro = TEXT
   inherits: \impostabloccosezione
```

```
\iniziasectionlevel [...] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..] ... \terminasectionlevel

1  NAME

2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziacapoverso [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \terminacapoverso

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasetups [...] [...²] ... \terminasetups

1  griglia

2  NAME
```

```
\iniziasetups ... ... \terminasetups

*  NAME
```

```
\iniziasfondo [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminasfondo

*  inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\iniziasfondo [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminasfondo

*  inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\iniziashift [...] ... \terminashift

*  NAME
```

\iniziasidebar [.¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminasidebar

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupsidebar

\iniziasimplecolumns [..,..[*]..,..] ... \terminasimplecolumns

*   inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize

\iniziaspecialitem [.¹..] [...,²...] ... \terminaspecialitem

1   elemento

2   REFERENCE

\iniziaspecialitem [.¹..] {.²..} ... \terminaspecialitem

1   sim corse mar

2   TEXT

\iniziaspecialitem [.[*]..] ... \terminaspecialitem

*   sotto its

\iniziaspeech [...,[*]...] ... \terminaspeech

*   inherits: \iniziapiustretto

\iniziaspformula [...,[*]...] ... \terminaspformula

*   impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

---

\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread

\inizia [.[*]..] ... \termina

*   NAME

\iniziastartstop ... \terminastartstop

\iniziastaticMPfigure {.[*]..} ... \terminastaticMPfigure

*   NAME

\iniziastaticMPgraphic {.¹..} {...,²...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic

1   NAME

2   KEY

\iniziastrictinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastrictinspectnextcharacter

---

\iniziastyle ... \terminastyle

\iniziastyle [.[*]..] ... \terminastyle

*   NAME FONT

\iniziastyle [..,..[*]..,..] ... \terminastyle

*   inherits: \setupstyle

```
\iniziasubformulas [...,*...] ... \terminasubformulas

*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziasubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubject

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubjectlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubjectlevel

1  NAME

2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsection

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsentence ... \terminasubsentence
```

```
\iniziasubstack ... \terminasubstack
```

```
\iniziasubsubject [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubject

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\iniziasubsubsection [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \terminasubsubsection

1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2  KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziasubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubject

```
1   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsection

```
1   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject

```
1   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsection

```
1   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziasubsubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminasubsubsubsubsubject

```
1   titolo       =  TEXT
    segnalibro   =  TEXT
    marcatura    =  TEXT
    elenco       =  TEXT
    riferimento  =  REFERENCE
    numeroproprio =  TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

\iniziasymbolset [...] ... \terminasymbolset

```
*   NAME
```

\iniziaTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLE

```
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

\iniziaTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEbody

```
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

\iniziaTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaTABLEfoot

```
*   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

\iniziaTABLEhead [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaTABLEhead

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\iniziaTABLEnext [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaTABLEnext

* inherits: \setupTABLE

\iniziaTEXpage [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaTEXpage

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\iniziaTEX [..,..⁼..,..] ... \terminaTEX

* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziaTEX [...,̣...] ... \terminaTEX

* continua

\iniziatablehead [...̇.] ... \terminatablehead

* NAME

\iniziatables [|...̇.|] ... \terminatables

* TEMPLATE

\iniziatables [...̇.] ... \terminatables

* NAME

\iniziatabletail [...̇.] ... \terminatabletail

* NAME

\iniziatabletext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³.} ... \terminatabletext

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

\iniziatable [|..¹.|] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \terminatable

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \impostatabelle

\iniziatable [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \terminatable

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabelle

\iniziatabulate [|..¹.|] [..,..²⁼..,..] ... \terminatabulate

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\iniziatabulatehead [...̇.] ... \terminatabulatehead

* NAME

\iniziatabulatetail [..*..] ... \terminatabulatetail

* NAME

\iniziatabulato [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... *\terminatabulato*

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

\iniziatabulation [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... *\terminatabulation*

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptabulation

\iniziataglabeltext [..¹..] [..²..] ... \terminataglabeltext

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziatesta [...¹...] {..².} ... \terminatesta

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\iniziatesto ... \terminatesto

\iniziatestoetichetta [..¹..] [..²..] ... \terminatestoetichetta

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziaetichettatesto [..¹..] [..²..] ... *\terminaetichettatesto*

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziatestoinstestazioni [..¹..] [..²..] ... \terminatestoinstestazioni

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziatexcode ... \terminatexcode

\iniziatexdefinition ...¹ ...² ...³ ...⁴ ...⁵ ...⁶ ... \terminatexdefinition

1 spaces nospaces

2 globale

3 unexpanded

4 expanded

5 NAME

6 TEMPLATE

\iniziatextbackground [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminatextbackground

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

\iniziatextbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual

\iniziatextbackground [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatextbackground

* inherits: \setuptextbackground

\iniziatextcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor

* COLOR

\iniziatextcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent

\iniziatextflow [...] ... \terminatextflow

* NAME

\iniziatitle [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \terminatitle

1 titolo   = TEXT
   segnalibro   = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco   = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziatokens [...] ... \terminatokens

* NAME

\iniziatransparent [...] ... \terminatransparent

* COLOR

\iniziatxt ... \terminatxt

\iniziatypescript [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \terminatypescript

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2 NAME

3 size nome

\iniziatypescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection

* NAME

\iniziatyping [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatyping

* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziatyping [...,...] ... \terminatyping

* continua

\iniziatyping [..,..=..,..] ... \terminatyping

* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziatyping [...,...] ... \terminatyping

* continua

\iniziauniqueMPgraphic {...¹} {...,²...} ... **\terminauniqueMPgraphic**

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziauniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹} {...,²...} ... **\terminauniqueMPpagegraphic**

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziaunittext [..¹.] [..².] ... **\terminaunittext**

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

\iniziaunpacked ... **\terminaunpacked**

\iniziausableMPgraphic {...¹} {...,²...} ... **\terminausableMPgraphic**

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziauseMPgraphic {...¹} {...,²...} ... **\terminauseMPgraphic**

1 NAME

2 KEY

\iniziausemathstyleparameter *... ... **\terminausemathstyleparameter**

* CSNAME

\iniziausingbtxspecification [..*.] ... **\terminausingbtxspecification**

* NAME

\iniziavaia [..*.] ... **\terminavaia**

* REFERENCE

\iniziavboxtohbox ... **\terminavboxtohbox**

\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... **\terminavboxtohboxseparator**

\iniziaviewerlayer [..*.] ... **\terminaviewerlayer**

* NAME

\iniziaviewerlayer ... *\terminaviewerlayer*

\iniziaXML [..,..=..,..] ... **\terminaXML**

* inherits: \impostatyping

\iniziaXML [...,*...] ... **\terminaXML**

* continua

```
\iniziaxcell [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxcell

1   NAME

2   nx  =  NUMMER
    ny  =  NUMMER
    nc  =  NUMMER
    nr  =  NUMMER
    inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxcellgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxcellgroup

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxgroup

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [..ᵗ.] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [..ᵗ.] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \terminaxmlsetups

1   griglia

2   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxmlsetups ..ᵗ. ... \terminaxmlsetups

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxrow [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxrow

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxrowgroup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \terminaxrowgroup

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablebody

*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\iniziaxtablebody [..ᵗ.] ... \terminaxtablebody

*   NAME
```

```
\iniziaxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablefoot

*   inherits: \setupxtable
```

\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot

* NAME

\iniziaxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablehead

* inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead

* NAME

\iniziaxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtablenext

* inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxtablenext [...] ... \terminaxtablenext

* NAME

\iniziaxtable [..,..=..,..] ... *\terminaxtable*

* inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \terminaxtable

* inherits: \setupxtable

\iniziaxtable [...] ... \terminaxtable

* NAME

\inlatodestro [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] {$\overset{3}{...}$}

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inlatosinistro [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] [..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..] {$\overset{3}{...}$}

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\inlinebuffer [...,...]

* BUFFER

\inlinedbox {...}

* CONTENT

\inlinemath {...}

* CONTENT

\inlinemathematics {...}

* CONTENT

```
\inlinemessage {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\inlinerange [...]

*   REFERENCE
```

```
\inmaframed [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargine [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmarginedestro [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmarginesinistro [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\inother [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata

2   inherits: \setupmarginframed

3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³..}

1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³..}

1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}

*  FILE
```

```
\input {...}

*  FILE
```

```
\input ...

*  FILE
```

```
\inriga {...¹.} [...²..]

1  TEXT

2  REFERENCE
```

```
\insertpages [...¹.] [...²,...] [..,..³⁼..,..]

1  FILE

2  NUMMER

3  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   n       = NUMMER
```

```
\insinistra [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³..}

1  riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2  inherits: \setupmarginframed

3  CONTENT
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...

*  CHARACTER
```

`\installalingua [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..]`

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostalingua

`\installalingua [..¹..] [..²..]`

1   NAME

2   SPRACHE

`\installanddefineactivecharacter ..¹.. {..²..}`

1   CHARACTER

2   BEFEHL

`\installattributestack \*..`

*   CSNAME

`\installautocommandhandler \..¹.. {..²..} \..³..`

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

`\installautosetuphandler \..¹.. {..²..}`

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

`\installbasicautosetuphandler \..¹.. {..²..} \..³..`

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

`\installbasicparameterhandler \..¹.. {..²..}`

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

`\installbottomframerenderer {..¹..} {..²..}`

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

`\installcommandhandler \..¹.. {..²..} \..³..`

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

`\installcorenamespace {..*..}`

*   NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {.².}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
```

1   CSNAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {.ˣ.}

* NAME

\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement .¹. {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³.`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installunitsspace {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\installversioninfo {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

\integerrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\intertext {...}

* TEXT

\intorno [...]

* REFERENCE

\invokepageheandler {...} {...}

1 normale nessuno NAME

2 CONTENT

\istltdir ...

* TLT TRT

\istrtdir ...

* TLT TRT

\italic

\italicbold

\italiccorrection

\itemtag [...,...]

* REFERENCE

\itm [...,...]

* REFERENCE

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\kap {...}

* TEXT

\keeplinestogether {...}

* NUMMER

\keepunwantedspaces

\kerncharacters [.¹.] {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

\koreancirclenumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\koreannumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsc {...}
* NUMMER

\koreannumeralsp {...}
* NUMMER

\koreanparentnumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\LAMSTEX

\LATEX

\LamSTeX

\LaTeX

\Lettera {...}
* NUMMER

\Lettere {...}
* NUMMER

\LUAJITTEX

\LUATEX

\Lua

\LuajitTeX

\LuaTeX

\labellanguage

\etichettalingua

\labeltexts {.¹.} {.².}

1   KEY

2   TEXT

\etichettatexts {.¹.} {.².}

1   KEY

2   TEXT

\languageCharacters {...}

*   NUMMER

\languagecharacters {...}

*   NUMMER

\languagecharwidth {...}

*   SPRACHE

\lastcounter [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\lastcountervalue [...]

*   NAME

\lastdigit {...}

*   NUMMER

\lastnaturalboxdp

\lastnaturalboxht

\lastnaturalboxwd

\lastpredefinedsymbol

\lastrealpage

\lastrealpagenumber

\lastsubcountervalue [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

\lastsubpage

\lastsubpagenumber

\lasttwodigits {...}

*   NUMMER

`\lastuserpage`

`\lastuserpagenumber`

`\lateluacode {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\latin`

`\layeredtext [..,..‗¹..,..] [..,..‗²..,..] {...³} {...⁴}`

1   inherits: \setuplayer

2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}`

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NAME

4   CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   CONTENT

`\lbox ...¹ {...²}`

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

`\left ...`

* CHARACTER

`\leftbottombox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\leftheadtext {...}`

* KEY

\leftlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\lefteltichettatesto {...}

* KEY

\leftline {...}

* CONTENT

\leftmathlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\leftorrighthbox ...¹. {...²}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvbox ...¹. {...²}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftorrightvtop ...¹. {...²}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

\lefttopbox {...}

* CONTENT

\lefttoright

\lefttorighthbox ...¹. {...²}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvbox ...¹. {...²}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvtop ...¹. {...²}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\letbeundefined {...}

* NAME

\letcatcodecommand \\.¹.. ..².. \\.³..

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 CSNAME

\letcscsname \\.¹.. \csname ..².. \endcsname

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname ..¹.. \endcsname \\.².

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname ..¹.. \endcsname \csname ..².. \endcsname

1 NAME

2 NAME

\letdummyparameter {..¹..} \\.².

1 KEY

2 CSNAME

\letempty \\.*..

* CSNAME

\letgvalue {..¹..} \\.².

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

\letgvalueempty {..*..}

* NAME

\letgvalurelax {..*..}

* NAME

\lettera {..*..}

* NUMMER

\letterampersand

\letterat

\letterbackslash

\letterbar

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon
\letterdollar
\letterdoublequote
\lettere {...}   * NUMMER
\letteregroup
\letterescape
\letterexclamationmark
\letterhash
\letterhat
\letterleftbrace
\letterless
\lettermore
\letteropenbrace
\letterpercent
\letterquestionmark
\letterrightbrace
\lettersinglequote
\letterslash
\letterspacing [...¹] {...²}   1 NUMMER   2 TEXT
\lettertilde
\letterunderscore
\letvalue {...¹} \...²   1 NAME   2 CSNAME

```
\letvalueempty {...}
```

* **NAME**

```
\letvaluerelax {...}
```

* **NAME**

```
\lfence {...}
```

* **CHARACTER**

```
\lhbox {...}
```

* **CONTENT**

```
\limitatelines {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 **NUMMER**

2 **BEFEHL**

3 **TEXT**

```
\limitatetext {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 **TEXT**

2 **[-+]DIMENSION**

3 **BEFEHL**

```
\limitatetext {.¹.} {...,².,...} {.³.}
```

1 **TEXT**

2 **[-+]DIMENSION**

3 **BEFEHL**

```
\limtatefirstline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
```

1 **TEXT**

2 **DIMENSION**

3 **BEFEHL**

```
\line {...}
```

* **CONTENT**

```
\lineanera [..,..⁼..,..]
```

* **inherits: \impostalineenere**

```
\lineasottile
```

```
\lineatesto [.¹.] {.².}
```

1 **cima centro fondo**

2 **TEXT**

```
\lineenere [..,..⁼..,..]
```

* **inherits: \impostalineenere**

199

\lineeriempimento [..,..=¹..,..] {.²..} {.³..}

1   inherits: \impostalineeriempimento

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

\lineesottili [..,..⹀..,..]

*   inherits: \impostalineesottili

\linenote {.ˑ..}

*   TEXT

\linenote {.ˑ..}

*   TEXT

\linespanningtext {.¹..} {.².} {.³.}

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT

\lingua [..ˑ.]

*   SPRACHE

\linguaprincipale [..ˑ.]

*   SPRACHE

\language

\listcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa =
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE

\listcitation [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa =
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo   = BEFEHL
    sinistra   = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE

\listcitation [.¹.] [.².]

1

2   REFERENCE

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [.²..]

1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]

1   riferimento  = REFERENCE
    alternativa  =
    prima        = BEFEHL
    dopo         = BEFEHL
    sinistra     = BEFEHL
    destra       = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..] [..]

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\llap {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]

* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME

2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]

* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]

* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]

* FILE
```

```
\localframed [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [...¹] [..,..²..,..] {...³}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...

* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}

* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}

* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}

* FILE
```

```
\logo [..¹..] {..²..}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT
```

```
\lomihi {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1  CONTENT

2  CONTENT

3  CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {..¹..} \².. {..³..}

1  DIMENSION

2  CSNAME

3  CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {..*..}

* TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ..¹.. \to \².. .

1  TEXT

2  CSNAME
```

```
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerleftsingleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\lowhigh [..¹..] {..²..} {..³..}

1  sinistra destra

2  CONTENT

3  CONTENT
```

```
\lowmidhigh {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}

1  CONTENT

2  CONTENT

3  CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..}

1  DIMENSION

2  DIMENSION

3  DIMENSION

4  DIMENSION

5  CONTENT
```

\ltop ...¹. {...².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\luacode {...}

* BEFEHL

\luaconditional \...

* CSNAME

\luaenvironment ...

* FILE

\luaexpanded {...}

* BEFEHL

\luafunction {...}

* BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {...¹.} {...².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\luasetup {...}

* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\lunghezzaelenco

\MESE {...}

* NUMMER

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {...}

* NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}

* NUMMER

\MPanchor {...}

* NAME

\MPbetex {...}

* NAME

\MPc {...}

* NAME

\MPcode {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {...}

* COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...}

* COLOR

\MPcolumn {...}

* NAME

\MPd {...}

* NAME

\MPdrawing {...}

* CONTENT

`\MPfontsizehskip {...}`

* FONT

`\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\MPh {...}`

* NAME

`\MPII`

`\MPIV`

`\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}`

1 +

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

`\MPleftskip {...}`

* NAME

`\MPll {...}`

* NAME

`\MPlr {...}`

* NAME

`\MPls {...}`

* NAME

`\MPmenubuttons {...}`

* NAME

`\MPn {...}`

* NAME

`\MPoptions {...}`

* COLOR

`\MPoverlayanchor {...}`

* NAME

`\MPp {...}`

* NAME

`\MPpage {...}`

* NAME

`\MPpardata {...}`

* NAME

`\MPplus {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

`\MPpos {...}`

* NAME

`\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}`

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\MPposset {...}`

* NAME

`\MPr {...}`

* NAME

`\MPrawvar {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\MPregion {...}`

* NAME

`\MPrest {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\MPrightskip {...}`

* NAME

`\MPrs {...}`

* NAME

```
\MPstring {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}

*   KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}

1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}

* NAME
```

```
\m [.¹.] {.².}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\maframed [..,..≟..,..] {.².}

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...

* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,¹...] \.².

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [.¹.] [.².]

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION
```

```
\marcatura (...,¹...) (...,²...) [.³.]

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE
```

```
\margindata [.¹.] [..,..≟²..,..] [..,..≟³..,..] {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

3 inherits: \setupmarginframed

4 CONTENT
```

```
\margindata [..,..≟¹..,..] [..,..≟²..,..] {.³.}

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [.¹.] {.².}

1 reimposta tutti NAME

2 CONTENT
```

\markinjector [...]

* NAME

\mar {...}

* TEXT

\mat {...}

* CONTENT

\matematica [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] {.$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\math [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] {.$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

\mathcommand {...}

* NAME

$\mathcommand$ {.$\overset{1}{...}$.} {.$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathdefault

$\mathdoubleextensible$ {...}

* TEXT

$\mathextensible$ [.$\overset{1}{...}$.] {.$\overset{2}{...}$.} {.$\overset{3}{...}$.}

1 invertito matematica testo chemistry

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\mathfraktur

$\mathframed$ [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] {.$\overset{2}{...}$.}

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

\mathfunction {...}

* CONTENT

\mathit

\mathitalic

\mathlabellanguage

\mathlabeltext {...}

* KEY

\mathlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².}

1 KEY

2 TEXT

\mathop {...}

* CONTENT

\mathornament {...}

* CONTENT

\mathoverextensible {...}

* TEXT

\mathovertextextensible {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mathradical [.¹.] {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\mathrm

\mathscript

\mathsl

\mathss

\mathtext {...}

* TEXT

\mathtextbf {...}

* TEXT

\mathtextbi {...}

* TEXT

```
\mathtextbs {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [.¹.] {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\mathtriplet [.¹.] {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunderextensible {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathundertextextensible {.¹.} {.².}

1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathunstacked
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=̇..,..] {...}

1   inherits: \setupmathframed

2   CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\measured {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\menuinterattivo [...] [..,..=̇..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
```

```
\menzione {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\mequal {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\mese {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\message {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mettielenco [...,̣...] [..,..=²..,..]
```

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```
\mettielencocombinato [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
```

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

```
\metticombinedlist [..,..=*..,..]
```

* inherits: \impostaelenco

```
\mettifiancoafianco {.¹.} {.².}
```

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

```
\mettiformula [...,*...]
```

* + - REFERENCE

```
\mettiingriglia [.¹.] {.².}
```

1

2 CONTENT

```
\mettiingriglia [...,¹...] {.².}
```

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CONTENT

```
\mettilegenda [..,..=¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
```

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox

2 CONTENT

3 TEXT

```
\mettinotepdp [..,..=*..,..]
```

* inherits: \setupnote

```
\mettinotepdplocali [..,..=*..,..]
```

* inherits: \setupnote

```
\mettinumeropagina
```

```
\mettiregistro [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

```
\mettiregistro [..,..=*..,..]
```

* inherits: \impostaregistro

\mettisegnalibro [...¹,...] [...²,...] [..,..³⁼..,..]

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 ABSCHNITT LISTE

3 inherits: \setupbookmark

\mettisottoformula [...,...]

* + - REFERENCE

\mettiunosullaltro {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\mfence {.ˣ.}

* CHARACTER

\mfunction {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\mfunctionlabeltext {.ˣ.}

* NAME

\mhbox {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\mhookleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mhookrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\middle .ˣ.

* CHARACTER

\middlealigned {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\middlebox {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\midhbox {.ˣ.}

* CONTENT

\minimalhbox .¹. {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {...}`
* TEXT

`\mkvibuffer [...]`
* BUFFER

`\mLeftarrow {.¹.} {.².}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {.¹.} {.².}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {.¹.} {.².}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\moduleparameter {.¹.} {.².}`
1 FILE
2 KEY

`\molecule {...}`
* CONTENT

`\mono`

`\monobold`

\mononormal

\monthlong {...*...}

* **NUMMER**

\monthshort {...*...}

* **NUMMER**

\mostraambientefontdeltesto [...,*...]

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\mostracolore [..*..]

* COLOR

\mostracornice [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

---

\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*...]

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

\mostragriglia [...,*...]

* reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

---

\mostragruppocolori [..¹..] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

\mostraimpostazioni [...,*...]

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\mostralyout [...,*...]

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

\mostramakeup [..*..]

* makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta

---

\mostrasetsimboli [..*..]

* NAME

\mostrastampa [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

3 inherits: \impostalayout

\mostrastruts

\mostratavolozza [.¹.] [...,².,..]

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

\mprandomnumber

\mRightarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrel {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightleftharpoons {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mrightoverleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtext {.*.}

* CONTENT

\mtriplerel {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtwoheadleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\mtwoheadrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\NormalizeFontHeight \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth \\.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 DIMENSION

4 FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 FONT

2 DIMENSION

3 TEXT

\Numeri {...}

* NUMMER

\Numeriromani {...}

* NUMMER

\namedheadnumber {...}

* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {...}

* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {.¹.} {.².}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {.¹.} {.².}

1 ABSCHNITT

2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

5 CONTENT

\nascondiblocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME

2 + -

\naturalhbox .¹. {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalhpack .¹. {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvbox .¹. {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvcenter .¹. {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvpack .¹. {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalvtop .¹. {.².}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\naturalwd .*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\negatecolorbox .*.

* CSNAME NUMMER

\negated {.*.}

* TEXT

\negthinspace

\newattribute \.*.

* CSNAME

\newcatcodetable \.*...

* CSNAME

\newcounter \.*...

* CSNAME

\newevery \.¹.. \.².

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

\newfrenchspacing

\newmode {...}

* NAME

\newsignal \.*...

* CSNAME

\newsystemmode {...}

* NAME

\nextbox

\nextboxdp

\nextboxht

\nextboxhtdp

\nextboxwd

\nextcounter [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\nextdepth

\nextparagraphs

successivoparagraphs

\nextrealpage

\nextrealpagenumber

\nextsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\nextsubpage

\nextsubpagenumber

\nextuserpage

\nextuserpagenumber

\nientelineecimafondo

\nientelineintestazionepdp

\nientespazio

\nihongo

\nobar {..*..}

* CONTENT

\nocap {..*..}

* TEXT

\nocitation [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\nocitation {..*..}

* REFERENCE

\nocite [..*..]

* REFERENCE

\nocite {..*..}

* REFERENCE

\nodetostring \.¹.. {..²..}

1 CSNAME

2 CONTENT

\noffigurepages

\noflines

\noflocalfloats

\noindentation

`\nonfrenchspacing`

`\nonmathematics {...}`
* CONTENT

`\nop .̇. \\`
* TEXT

`\nop`

`\normal`

`\normalboldface`

`\normalframedwithsettings [..,..≟..,..] {.²..}`
1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
2 CONTENT

`\normalizebodyfontsize \¹.. {.².}`
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\normalizedfontsize`

`\normalizefontdepth \¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

```
\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}

1   FONT

2   DIMENSION

3   TEXT
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\notapdp [...,¹...] {..².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\notapdp [..,..⁼..,..]

*   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
```

```
\note [...,¹...] {..².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\note [..,..⁼..,..]

*   titolo       = TEXT
    segnalibro   = TEXT
    elenco       = TEXT
    riferimento  = REFERENCE
```

```
\notesymbol [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE
```

\notragged

\ntimes {...¹.} {...².}

1   TEXT

2   NUMMER

\numberofpoints {...}

*   DIMENSION

\numeri {...}

*   NUMMER

\numeriromani {...}

*   NUMMER

\numeroformula [...,...]

*   REFERENCE

\numeropagina

\numeropaginacompleto

\numerotesta [...¹.] [...².]

1   ABSCHNITT

2   precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

\numerotestacorrente

\obeydepth

\objectdepth

\objectheight

\objectmargin

\objectwidth

\obox {...}

*   CONTENT

\offset [..,..≜..,..] {...².}

1   inherits: \setupoffset

2   CONTENT

\offsetbox [..,..≜..,..] \...². {...³.}

1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox

2   CSNAME

3   CONTENT

```
\onedigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\operatorlanguage
```

```
\operatortext {...}

* KEY
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..] {...} {...}

1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector

2  stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3  TEXT

4  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..≝..,..] [..,..≝..,..] {...} {...}

1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer

2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext

3  TEXT

4  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  TEXT

3  CONTENT
```

```
\ornament {...} {...}

1  TEXT

2  CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]

* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]

* NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]

* NAME
```

\outputstreamunvcopy [...]

* NAME

\over [...]

* REFERENCE

\overbar {...}

* CONTENT

\overbars {...}

* CONTENT

\overbartext {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbarunderbar {...}

* TEXT

\overbrace {...}

* TEXT

\overbracetext {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbraceunderbrace {...}

* TEXT

\overbracket {...}

* TEXT

\overbrackettext {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overbracketunderbracket {...}

* TEXT

\overlaybutton [...]

* REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {...}

* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {...}

* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overleftarrow {...}

* TEXT

\overleftharpoondown {...}

* TEXT

\overleftharpoonup {...}

* TEXT

\overleftrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

\overloaderror

\overparent {...}

* TEXT

\overparenttext {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overparentunderparent {...}

* TEXT

\overrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

\overrightharpoondown {...}

* TEXT

\overrightharpoonup {...}

* TEXT

\overset {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\overstrike {...}

* CONTENT

\overstrikes {...}

* CONTENT

\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}

* TEXT

\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

\PAROLA {...}

* TEXT

\PAROLE {...}

* TEXT

\Parola {...}

* TEXT

\Parole {...}

* TEXT

\PDFcolor {...}

* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

\PointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \.².

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\PointsToReal {...} \...

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...

1   DIMENSION

2   CSNAME

\PPCHTEX

\PPCHTeX

\PRAGMA

\PtToCm {...}

*   DIMENSION

\pagearea [...] [...] [...]

1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2   testo margine bordo

3   sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext

\pagebreak [...,...]

*   NAME

\pagefigure [...] [...,...=...,...]

1   FILE

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\pagegridspanwidth {...}

*   NUMMER

\pageinjection [...] [...,...=...,...]

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE

\pageinjection [...,...=...,...] [...,...=...,...]

1   inherits: \setuppageinjection

2   KEY = VALUE

\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NAME NUMMER

\pagina [...,...]

*   inherits: \pagebreak

\paletsize

\paragraphs

\paroladestra [...] {...}

1 destra DIMENSION

2 CONTENT

\parolainmargine [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] {...³}

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\part [...,...] {...²}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\pdfactualtext {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendactualtext {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendcurrentresources

\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetinfo {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetname {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\pdfcolor {...}

* NAME

\pdfeTeX

\pdfTeX

\ped {...}

* CONTENT

\pedap [...] {...} {...}

1 sinistra destra

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

\basso {...}

* CONTENT

\percent

\percentdimen {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\perlungo {...}

* NAME

\permitcaretescape

\permitcircumflexescape

\permitspacesbetweengroups

\persiandecimals {...}

* NUMMER

\persiannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\phantom {...}

* CONTENT

\phantombox [..,..⹀..,..]

*	ampiezza	= DIMENSION
	altezza	= DIMENSION
	profondita	= DIMENSION

\pickupgroupedcommand {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

\placeattachments

\placebtxrendering [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placechemical [...¹,...] [...²,...] {.³.} {.⁴.}

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

\placecitation [...]

* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecontent [..,..⹀..,..]

* inherits: \impostaelenco

\placecurrentformulanumber

\placedbox {...}

* CONTENT

233

```
\placefigure [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3..} {...4..}

1
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\placefloat [.1..] [...,2...] [...,3...] {...4..} {...5..}

1   SINGULAR
2
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups [.1..] [...,2...] [...,3...] {...4..} {...5..}

1   NAME
2
3   REFERENCE
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\mettioggettomobile [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3..} {...4..}

1
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\placeframed [.1..] [..,..2=..,..] {...3..}

1   NAME
2   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
3   CONTENT
```

```
\placegraphic [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3..} {...4..}

1
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeindex [..,..*..,..]

*   inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\placeinitial [.*..]

*   NAME
```

```
\placeintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\placelayer [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuplayer

3   inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4   TEXT

5   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \impostasinonimi
```

```
\placelistofchemicals [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistoffigures [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistoffloats [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofgraphics [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistofintermezzi [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\placelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placelistofsorts [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   SINGULAR

2   inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

```
\placelistofsorts [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \impostaordinamento
```

\placelistofsynonyms [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1   SINGULAR

2   inherits: \impostasinonimi

\placelistofsynonyms [..,..⸓..,..]

*   inherits: \impostasinonimi

\placelistoftables [..,..⸓..,..]

*   inherits: \impostaelenco

\placelocalnotes [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupnote

\placement [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupplacement

3   CONTENT

\placement [..,..¹..,..] {..²..}

1   inherits: \setupplacement

2   CONTENT

\placenamedfloat [..¹..] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   REFERENCE

\placenamedformula [...,¹...] {..²..}

1   + - REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setupnote

\placepairedbox [..¹..] [..,..²..,..] {..³..} {..⁴..}

1   NAME

2   inherits: \setuppairedbox

3   CONTENT

4   TEXT

\mettipairedbox [..,..¹..,..] {..²..} {..³..}

1   inherits: \setuppairedbox

2   CONTENT

3   TEXT

\placeparallel [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupparallel

\placerawlist [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1   LISTE

2   inherits: \impostaelenco

\placerenderingwindow [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   NAME

\placetable [...,¹...] [...,²...] {..³.} {..⁴.}

1

2   REFERENCE

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT

\popattribute \.ˣ..

*   CSNAME

\popmacro \.ˣ..

*   CSNAME

\popmode [..ˣ.]

*   NAME

\popsystemmode {..ˣ.}

*   NAME

\positionoverlay {..ˣ.}

*   NAME

\positionregionoverlay {..¹.} {..².}

1   NAME

2   NAME

\posizionanumerotesta [..ˣ.]

*   ABSCHNITT

\posizionatestotesta [..ˣ.]

*   ABSCHNITT

\posizione [..,..⁼..,..] (...²...) {...³.}

1   inherits: \impostaposizionamento

2   POSITION

3   CONTENT

\postponenotes

\predefinedfont [...⁎.]

*   FONT

\predefinefont [...¹.] [...².]

1   NAME

2   FONT

\predefinesymbol [...⁎.]

*   NAME

\prefixedpagenumber

\prefixlanguage

\prefixtext {...⁎.}

*   KEY

\prendibuffer [...⁎.]

*   BUFFER

\prendibuffer

\prendimarcatura [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   pagina NAME

3

\prependetoks ...¹. \to \...².

1   BEFEHL

2   CSNAME

\prependgvalue {...¹.} {...².}

1   NAME

2   BEFEHL

\prependtocommalist {...¹.} \...².

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
```

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
```

* inherits: \setupdocument

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
```

* NAME

```
\presetheadtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetetichettatesto [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\presetprefixtext [...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presettaglabeltext [...] [..,..²..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\presetunittext [...] [..,..²..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\pretocommalist {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\prevcounter [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\prevcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\preventmode [...,...]

* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\procent

\processaction [...] [..,..=>..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [...] [..,..=>..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

`\processassignlist [...,...] \.²..`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] \.²..`

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

`\processassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] \.²..`

1 KEY = VALUE

2 CSNAME

`\processbetween {.¹.} \.²..`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.*..`

* CSNAME

`\processcolorcomponents {.*.}`

* COLOR

`\processcommacommand [...,...] \.²..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\processcommalist [...,...] \.²..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \.²..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\processcontent {.¹.} \.²..`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\processfile {.*.}`

* FILE

`\processfilemany {.*.}`

* FILE

`\processfilenone {.*.}`

* FILE

```
\processfileonce {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...] [..,..⇒..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]

* BUFFER
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processlist {...} {...} {...} \...

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

3 TEXT

4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]

* NAME
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}

* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \...

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...] [...] {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME BEFEHL
```

\processTEXbuffer [...̇.]

* BUFFER

\processtokens {...̇.} {...̇.} {...̇.} {...̇.} {...̇.}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

\processuntil \...̇.

* CSNAME

\processxtablebuffer [...̇.]

* NAME

\processyear {...̇.} {...̇.} {...̇.} {...̇.}

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

\prodotto [...̇.]

* FILE

\prodotto ...̇.

* FILE

\profiledbox [...̇.] [..,..=̇..,..] {...̇.}

1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

\profilegivenbox {...̇.} ...̇.

1 nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

\progetto [...̇.]

* FILE

\progetto ...̇.

* FILE

\programma [...̇.]

* NAME

\pseudoMixedCapped {...}

* TEXT

\pseudoSmallCapped {...}

* TEXT

\pseudoSmallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\pseudosmallcapped {...}

* TEXT

$\psh$ [..¹..] ..².. \\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\pulsante [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..².} [..³.]

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\pulsantemenu [..¹.] [..,..²⁼..,..] {..³.} {..⁴.}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

\pulsantemenu [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..².} {..³.}

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

$\button$ [..,..¹⁼..,..] {..².} [..³.]

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\pulsantinterazione [..,..¹⁼..,..] [...²...]

1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE

\punti [..*.]

* NUMMER

\punti [..,..*⁼..,..]

* inherits: \setupperiods

244

\purenumber {...}

* NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

\pushattribute \.*..

* CSNAME

\pushbar [..*..] ... \popbar

* NAME

\pushbutton [..1..] [..2..]

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

\pushcolore [..*..] ... \popcolore

* COLOR

\pushendofline ... \popendofline

\pushindentation ... \popindentation

\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing

\pushmacro \.*..

* CSNAME

\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle

\pushmode [..*..]

* NAME

\pushoutputstream [..*..]

* NAME

\pushpath [..*..] ... \poppath

* FILE

\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation

\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed

\pushreferenceprefix {..*..} ... \popreferenceprefix

*

\pushsfondo [..*..] ... \popsfondo

* NAME

`\pushsystemmode {...}`   * **NAME**
`\qquad`
`\quad` 246
`\quads [...]`   * **NUMMER**
`\qualcheriga [...]`   * **REFERENCE**
`\quitcommalist`
`\quitprevcommalist`
`\quittypescriptscanning`
`\ReadFile {...}`   * **FILE**
`\raggedbottom`
`\raggedcenter`
`\raggedleft`
`\raggedright`
`\raggedwidecenter`
`\raisebox {.^1.} \.^2.. {.^3.}`   1 **DIMENSION**   2 **CSNAME**   3 **CONTENT**
`\randomizetext {...}`   * **TEXT**
`\randomnumber {.^1.} {.^2.}`   1 **NUMMER**   2 **NUMMER**
`\ran {...}`   * **TEXT**

\rawcounter [..¹.] [..².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\rawcountervalue [..*.]

* NAME

\rawdate [...,*...]

* inherits: \datadioggi

\rawdoifelseinset {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\rawdoifinset {..¹.} {..².}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [..¹.] [..,..²⇒..,..]

1 BEFEHL

2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...¹,...] \.².

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...¹,...] \.².

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {..*.}

* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\raw [...¹.] ...². \\
```

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

```
\rbox ...¹. {...².}
```

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

```
\readfile {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\readfixfile {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
```

1   FILE

2   FILE

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\readjobfile {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\readlocfile {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\readsetfile {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.}
```

1   FILE

2   FILE

3   TRUE

4   FALSE

```
\readsysfile {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

```
\readtexfile {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
```

1   FILE

2   TRUE

3   FALSE

`\readxmlfile {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\realsmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\referenceformat {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\referenceprefix`

`\referring (...,¹...) (...,²...) [.³.]`

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

`\registerattachment [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\registerctxluafile {.¹.} {.².}`

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

`\registerexternalfigure [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1 FILE

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\registerfontclass {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [.¹.] [.².]

1   SPRACHE

2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [.¹.] [.².]

1   SPRACHE

2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [.¹.] [.².]

1   SINGULAR

2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [.¹.] [.².]

1   SINGULAR

2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\registro [.¹.] [..+.².+..]

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   INDEX
```

```
\registro [.¹.] {.².} [..+.³.+..]

1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2   TEXT

3   INDEX
```

```
\regular
```

```
\reimpostamarcatura [.*.]

*   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relatemarking [.¹.] [.².]

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

`\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {...}`

* NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {...} \²..`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [...]`

* NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring ...¹ \from ...² \to \³..`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\removetoks ...¹ \from \²..`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\removeunwantedspaces`

`\replacefeature [...]`

* NAME

`\replacefeature {...}`

* NAME

`\replaceincommalist \¹.. {...²}`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

\replaceword [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\rescan {...}

* CONTENT

\rescanwithsetup {..¹..} {..²..}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\resetallattributes

\resetandaddfeature [...]

* NAME

\resetandaddfeature {...}

* NAME

\resetbar

\resetbreakpoints

\resetbuffer [...]

* BUFFER

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetcollector [...]

* NAME

\resetcounter [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\resetdigitsmanipulation

\resetdirection

\resetfeature

`\resetflag {...}`

* NAME

`\resetfontcolorsheme`

`\resetfontfallback [..¹.] [..².]`

1 NAME

2 FONT

`\resetfontsolution`

`\resethyphenationfeatures`

`\resetinjector [...]`

* NAME

`\resetinteractionmenu [...]`

* NAME

`\resetitaliccorrection`

`\resetlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\resetlocalfloats`

`\resetMPdrawing`

`\resetMPenvironment`

`\resetMPinstance [...]`

* NAME

`\resetmarker [...]`

* NAME

`\resetmode {...}`

* NAME

`\resetpagenumber`

`\resetparallel [..¹.] [...,²...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME tutti

`\resetpath`

`\resetpenalties \...`

* CSNAME

\resetprofile

\resetreference [..\overset{*}{.}.]

* NAME

\resetreplacement

\resetscript

\resetsetups [..\overset{*}{.}.]

* NAME

\resetshownsynonyms [..\overset{*}{.}.]

* SINGULAR

\resetsubpagenumber

\resetsymbolset

\resetsystemmode {..\overset{*}{.}.}

* NAME

\resettimer

\resettrackers

\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [..\overset{*}{.}.]

* SINGULAR

\resetusedsynonyms [..\overset{*}{.}.]

* SINGULAR

\resetuserpagenumber

\resetvalue {..\overset{*}{.}.}

* NAME

\resetvisualizers

\reshapebox {..\overset{*}{.}.}

* BEFEHL

\restartcounter [..\overset{1}{.}.] [..\overset{2}{.}.] [..\overset{3}{.}.]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\restorebox {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\restorecatcodes`

`\restorecounter [.ˢ.]`

* NAME

`\restorecurrentattributes {.ˢ.}`

* NAME

`\restoreendofline`

`\restoreglobalbodyfont`

`\reusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}`

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuseMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}`

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuserandomseed`

`\revivefeature`

`\rfence {.ˢ.}`

* CHARACTER

`\rhbox {.ˢ.}`

* CONTENT

`\rif [.¹.] [.².]`

1

2 REFERENCE

`\riferimento [...,¹...] {.².}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\riferimentopagina [...,ˢ...]`

* REFERENCE

`\riferimentotesto [...,¹...] {.².}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\riflessione {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\rigariempimento [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento
```

```
\right ...

* CHARACTER
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\rightheadtext {...}

* KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltext {...}

* KEY
```

```
\rightetichettatesto {...}

* KEY
```

```
\rightline {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}

* KEY
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT
```

\righttoleftvbox ... {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttoleftvtop ... {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\righttopbox {...}

* CONTENT

\rigovuoto [...,...]

* inherits: \vspacing

\rlap {...}

* CONTENT

\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\robustpretocommalist {...} \...

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\rob [...] ... \\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

257

\roman

$\rtop \overset{1}{\ldots} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\ruledhbox \overset{1}{\ldots} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\ruledhpack \overset{1}{\ldots} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\ruledmbox \{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$

*   CONTENT

$\ruledtopv \overset{1}{\ldots} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\ruledtpack \overset{1}{\ldots} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\ruledvbox \overset{1}{\ldots} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\ruledvpack \overset{1}{\ldots} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\ruledvtop \overset{1}{\ldots} \{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

$\rul \overset{*}{\ldots} \backslash\backslash$

*   TEXT

\runMPbuffer [...,$\overset{*}{...}$...]

*   NAME

\ruota [..,..$\overset{1}{=}$..,..] {$\overset{2}{\ldots}$}

1   inherits: \impostarotazione

2   CONTENT

\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \....

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \....

1 DIMENSION

2 CSNAME

\Smallcapped {...}

* TEXT

\safechar {...}

* NUMMER

\sans

\sansbold

\sansnormal

\sansserif

\savebox {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 dataset = NAME
  type   = bib lua xml
  file   = FILE
  criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento
             SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente

\savebuffer [...,...] [...]

1 BUFFER

2 FILE

\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]

* elenco = NAME
  file   = FILE
  prefisso = si no

\savecolore ... \restorecolore

\savecounter [...]

* NAME

\savecurrentattributes {...}

* NAME

\savenormalmeaning \.*..

* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\sbox {.*..}

* CONTENT

\scala [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupscale

3 CONTENT

\schermo [...,*...]

* inherits: \pagina

\script

\scrividentroelenco [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

3 BEFEHL

\scriviinelenco [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

3 NUMMER

4 TEXT

\secondoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
```
1   TEXT

2   TEXT

```
\section [...,...] {...}
```
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

```
\capoverso [...,...] {...}
```
1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

```
\capoverso [...,...] {...} {...}
```
1   REFERENCE

2   NUMMER

3   TEXT

```
\capoverso [..,..=..,..]

* titolo        = TEXT
  segnalibro    = TEXT
  marcatura     = TEXT
  elenco        = TEXT
  riferimento   = REFERENCE
  numeroproprio = TEXT
```

```
\seeindex [.¹.] [..+.².+..] {.³.}

1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2  INDEX

3  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\vediregistro [.¹.] [..+.².+..] {.³.}

1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

2  INDEX

3  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\segnalibro [.¹.] {.².}

1  ABSCHNITT LISTE

2  TEXT
```

```
\select {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}

1  NAME

2  CONTENT

3  CONTENT

4  CONTENT

5  CONTENT

6  CONTENT
```

```
\selezionablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..=³..,..]

1  NAME

2  + -

3  criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]

*  BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setbar [.*.]

*  NAME
```

```
\setbigbodyfont
```

`\setboxllx .¹. {.².}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly .¹. {.².}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [.ˑ.]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setbuffer [.ˑ.] ... \endbuffer`

* NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable \.ˑ.`

* CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {.¹.} {.².}`

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharactercasing [.ˑ.]`

* reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [.ˑ.]`

* reimposta 1

`\setcharacterkerning [.ˑ.]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [.ˑ.]`

* reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [.ˑ.]`

* reimposta 1

`\setcharstrut {.ˑ.}`

* TEXT

`\setcollector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodel [.ˑ.]`

* black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

\setcounter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\setcounterown [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

\setcurrentfontclass {...}

* NAME

\setdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 KEY = VALUE

\setdefaultpenalties

\setdigitsmanipulation [...]

* reimposta NUMMER

\setdirection [...]

* NUMMER

\setdocumentargument {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\setdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\setdocumentfilename {.¹.} {.².}

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT

\setdummyparameter {.¹.} {.².}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

\setelementexporttag [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...¹} {...²}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...¹} {...²}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...¹] [..,..²..,..]`

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...*]`

* NAME

`\setflag {...*}`

* NAME

`\setfont ...*`

* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...*]`

* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...*}`

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...*]`

* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...¹} {...²}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...¹} {...²}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setgvariable {.^1..} {.^2..} {.^3..}

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

\setgvariables [.^1..] [..,..^2..,..]

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE

\sethyphenatedurlafter {.^*..}

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlbefore {.^*..}

* TEXT

\sethyphenatedurlnormal {.^*..}

* TEXT

\sethyphenationfeatures [..^*.,...]

* NAME reimposta

\setinitial [.^1..] [..,..^2..,..]

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupinitial

\setinjector [.^1..] [..^2.,...] [.^3..]

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [.^*..]

* nascosto NAME

\setinterfacecommand {.^1..} {.^2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {.^1..} {.^2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfaceelements {.^1..} {.^2..}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 titolo NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 auto embed

3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

* reimposta 1 2

\setJSpreamble {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 NAME

2 sinistra destra pari dispari

3 inherits: \setuplayer

4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

\setlayertext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile   =
  colore   = COLOR

4 TEXT

```
\setlocalhsize [..*..]

*   [-+]DIMENSION
```

```
\setMPlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setuplayer

4   CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {.².} {..,..³..,..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {..,..⁴..,..}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   NAME

4   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [.¹.] [..²..]

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [..*..]

*   implicito oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [.¹.] {.².}

1   BESCHRIFTUNG

2   TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}

*   NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}

1  NAME

2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}

*  NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}

1  NAME

2  REFERENCE

3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}

1  NAME

2  REFERENCE

3  TEXT
```

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1  NAME

2  NAME

3  CSNAME

4  CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}

1  c       = NUMMER
   r       = NUMMER
   opzione = nessuno

2  CONTENT
```

`\setpagereference {...¹} {...,...²}`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [...¹] [...²]`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpagestaterealpageno {...¹} {...²}`

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \...¹ {...²} {...³}`

1 CSNAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...¹} {...²}`

1 DIMENSION CSNAME

2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {...*}`

* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...¹} \...² {...³}`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...,...⁵}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

3 DIMENSION

4 DIMENSION

5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...*}`

* NAME

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \... {...}
```

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
```

* NAME

```
\setprofile [...]
```

* nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

```
\setrandomseed {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\setreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

```
\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

4 CONTENT

```
\setregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 etichetta   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1   = TEXT
  entries:2   = TEXT
  entries:3   = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

```
\setreplacement [...]
```

* reimposta NAME

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
```

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

```
\setscript [..:..]

*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   segnalibro = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..=*..,..]

*   n        = NUMMER
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    distanza = DIMENSION
    righe    = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]

1   NAME

2   etichetta   = NAME
    keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    keys:1      = TEXT
    keys:2      = TEXT
    keys:3      = TEXT
    entries:1   = TEXT
    entries:2   = TEXT
    entries:3   = TEXT
    alternativa = TEXT

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {..:..}

*   NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=*..,..]

*   KEY = VALUE
```

\settext [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]

1   cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2   testo margine bordo

3   sinistra centro destra

4   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

5   data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setugvalue {.¹.} {.².}

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   CSNAME

4   CONTENT

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   file        = FILE
   nome        = NAME
   buffer      = BUFFER
   stato       = inizia termina
   metodo      = normale nascosto
   simbolo     = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   ampiezza    = adatta DIMENSION
   altezza     = adatta DIMENSION
   profondita  = adatta DIMENSION
   colore      = COLOR
   textlayer   = NAME
   luogo       = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
   distanza    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..=..,..]

*  export  = si FILE
   xhtml   = FILE
   file    = FILE
   intent  = NAME
   spazio  = si no
   xmpfile = FILE
   format  = version implicito NAME
   livello = NUMMER
   opzione = sempre mai
   profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  colore          = COLOR
   continua        = si no tutti
   vuoto           = si no
   unita           = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order           = foreground sfondo
   spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
   metodo          = NUMMER
   offset          = NUMMER
   dy              = NUMMER
   max             = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle =
   coloreprimopiano = COLOR
   mp              = NAME
   sinistra        = TEXT
   destra          = TEXT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]

*  ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza  = DIMENSION
   offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   luogo    = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   dilata   = si no
   pagina   = si no
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]

*  forza              = si no
   numero             = si no
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter      = BEFEHL
   numberstopper      = BEFEHL
   numbersegments     =
   sectionblock       = si no
```

$\setupbtxdataset [...,^1...] [..,..^2=..,..]$

1 NAME

2 language = SPRACHE

$\setupbtxlabeltext [.^1.] [..,..^2=..,..]$

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

$\setupbtxlist [.^1.] [..,..^2=..,..]$

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

$\setupbtxregister [...,^1...] [..,..^2=..,..]$

1 NAME

```
2 stato       = inizia termina
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range numeropagina autore
  register    = NAME
  metodo      = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  stile       =
  colore      = COLOR
```

$\setupbtxrendering [...,^1...] [..,..^2=..,..]$

1 NAME

```
2 statotesto    = inizia termina
  statopagina   = inizia termina
  separatore    = BEFEHL
  criterio      = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
  specification = NAME
  titolo        = TEXT
  prima         = BEFEHL
  dopo          = BEFEHL
  dataset       = NAME
  metodo        = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
  sorttype      = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
  ripeti        = si no
  group         = NAME
  numerazione   = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina
```

$\setupbtx [.^1.] [..,..^2=..,..]$

1 NAME

```
2 specification   = implicito apa aps NAME
  dataset         = implicito NAME
  comando         = CD:ONEARGUMENT
  sinistra        = BEFEHL
  destra          = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit       = NUMMER
  etaldisplay     = NUMMER
  etaloption      = ultimo
  stopper         = initials
  interazione     = inizia termina tutti
  alternativa     =
  sorttype        = normale invertito
  compress        = si no
  implicito       = implicito NAME
  stile           =
  colore          = COLOR
```

$\setupbtx [.^*.]$

* NAME

```
\setupbutton [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  stato         = inizia termina
   stessapagina  = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
   stile         =
   colore        = COLOR
   colorecontrasto = COLOR
   alternativa   = nascosto
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  fattore  = max NUMMER
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   features = NAME
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  sinistra   = NUMMER
   destra     = NUMMER
   alternativa = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  strut        = inherits: \value-strut
   ampiezza     = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   altezza      = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   sinistra     = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   destra       = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   cima         = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   fondo        = adatta nessuno NUMMER
   scala        = piccolo medio grande normale NUMMER
   rotazione    = NUMMER
   symallinea   = auto
   asse         = attivo disattivo
   colorecornice = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   offset       = DIMENSION
   unita        = DIMENSION
   fattore      = NUMMER
   cornice      = attivo disattivo
   colorelinea  = COLOR
   fonttesto    = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   dimensione   = piccolo medio grande
   stile        =
   colore       = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   angolo    = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   x         = DIMENSION
   y         = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   luogo     =
   stato     = inizia termina
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..=..,..]

*   n = NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   nx        = NUMMER
    ny        = NUMMER
    ampiezza  = adatta DIMENSION
    altezza   = adatta DIMENSION
    luogo     = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
    distanza  = DIMENSION
    alternativa = etichetta testo
    allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    continua  = si no
    prima     = BEFEHL
    dopo      = BEFEHL
    tra       = BEFEHL
    stile     =
    colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setupcontent [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \impostaelenco
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   inizia              = NUMMER
    counter             = NAME
    metodo              = pagina
    stato               = inizia termina
    modo                = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
    prefisso            = si no
    prefixseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconversion    = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter       =
    prefixstopper       =
    prefixset           = NAME
    prefixsegments      =
    numberorder         = invertito
    numberseparatorset  = NAME
    numberconversion    = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter       =
    numberstopper       =
    numbersegments      =
    type                = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
    criterio            = rigido positivo tutti
    prefixconnector     =
```

```
\setupdataset [..,..=..,..]

*   attesa = si no
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   language         = SPRACHE
   metodo           = font
   ripeti           = si no
   luogo            = testo capoverso margine
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   centro           = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   nextleft         = BEFEHL
   nextright        = BEFEHL
   spazioprima      = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo       = inherits: \rigovuoto
   marginesinistro  =
   marginedestro    =
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   rientrasuccessivo =
   stile            =
   colore           = COLOR
   stilesimbolo     =
   coloresimbolo    = COLOR
```

```
\setupdescription [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo =
   ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   espansione       = si no xml
   campione         = TEXT
   margine          =
   stile            =
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       =
   coloretesta      = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..⁎..,..]

*  bidi   = attivo disattivo locale globale
   metodo = uno due implicito
   fences = si no
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..⁎..,..]

*  prima             = BEFEHL
   dopo              = BEFEHL
   metadata:author   = TEXT
   metadata:title    = TEXT
   metadata:subject  = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY               = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]

1  NAME

2  metodo       = nessuno comando
   dilata       = NUMMER
   spessorelinea = NUMMER
   alternativa  = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]

1  NAME

2  titolo          = si no
   numero          = si no
   comandonumero   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   distanzatitolo  = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo     =
   coloretitolo    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   stopper         = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento   = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   livello         = NUMMER
   testo           = TEXT
   headcommand     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   prima           = BEFEHL
   dopo            = BEFEHL
   tra             = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                     margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
   allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
   display         = si no
   rientrasuccessivo =
   ampiezza        = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza        = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   espansione      = si no xml
   campione        = TEXT
   margine         =
   stile           =
   colore          = COLOR
   stiletesta      =
   coloretesta     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=*..,..]

*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=*..,..]

*  allinea     = flushleft centro flushright normale
   fonttesto   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   titolo      = TEXT
   sottotitolo = TEXT
   autore      = TEXT
   alternativa = html div
   properties  = si no
   hyphen      = si no
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE
```

\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
    altezza   = DIMENSION
    etichetta   = NAME
    pagina   = NUMMER
    oggetto   = si no
    prefisso   = TEXT
    metodo   = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
    controlli   = si no
    anteprima   = si no
    mask   = nessuno
    risoluzione   = NUMMER
    colore   = COLOR
    arguments   = CD:STRING
    ripeti   = si no
    fattore   = adatta ampio max auto implicito
    hfactor   = adatta ampio max auto implicito
    wfactor   = adatta ampio max auto implicito
    ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
    altezzamax   = DIMENSION
    equalwidth   = DIMENSION
    equalheight   = DIMENSION
    scala   = NUMMER
    xscale   = NUMMER
    yscale   = NUMMER
    s   = NUMMER
    sx   = NUMMER
    sy   = NUMMER
    righe   = NUMMER
    luogo   = locale globale implicito
    directory   = PATH
    opzione   = test cornice vuoto
    forgroundcolor = COLOR
    reset   = si no
    sfondo   = colore foreground NAME
    cornice   = attivo disattivo
    coloresfondo   = COLOR
    allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    xmax   = NUMMER
    ymax   = NUMMER
    cornici   = attivo disattivo
    interazione   = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
    fonttesto   = DIMENSION
    comment   = BEFEHL TEXT
    dimensione   = nessuno media crop trim art
    cache   = PATH
    resources   = PATH
    display   = FILE
    conversione   = TEXT
    order   = LISTE
    crossreference = si no NUMMER

\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]

*   opzione = ripeti

\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   category = NAME
    inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,..¹,...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  inizia              = NUMMER
   stile               =
   colore              = COLOR
   type                = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
   values              = TEXT
   implicito           = TEXT
   colorecornicecampo  = COLOR
   coloresfondocampo   = COLOR
   ampiezza            = DIMENSION
   altezza             = DIMENSION
   profondita          = DIMENSION
   allinea             = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   n                   = NUMMER
   simbolo             = NAME
   fieldlayer          = NAME
   opzione             = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
                         auto
   clickdentro         = REFERENCE
   clickfuori          = REFERENCE
   entraregione        = REFERENCE
   esciregione         = REFERENCE
   dopotasto           = REFERENCE
   format              = REFERENCE
   verifica            = REFERENCE
   calcola             = REFERENCE
   focusin             = REFERENCE
   focusout            = REFERENCE
   openpage            = REFERENCE
   closepage           = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed [...,..¹,...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed [...,..¹,...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed [...,..¹,...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   tra         = BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfiller [...,..¹,...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro   = DIMENSION
   sinistra        = BEFEHL
   destra          = BEFEHL
   alternativa     = simbolo dilata linea spazio
   metodo          = locale globale centro ampio
   ampiezza        = DIMENSION
   altezza         = DIMENSION
   profondita      = DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   distanza        = DIMENSION
   allinea         =
   simbolo         = BEFEHL
   stile           =
   colore          = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..≡..,..]
                    1           2

1  NAME

2  n          = NUMMER
   alternativa = implicito riga parola
   stile      =
   colore     = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..≡..,..]
                      1           2

1  NAME

2  statopagina = inizia termina
   comando     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   margine     = pagina
   scala       = NUMMER
   carta       = auto defaut NAME
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupfloatcaption [...,...] [..,..≡..,..]
                       1           2

1  NAME

2  suffix         = BEFEHL
   suffixseparator = BEFEHL
   suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
   luogo          = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
                    marginesinistro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
                    implicito
   comando        = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandonumero  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   comandotesto   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   spazioprima    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   tra            = BEFEHL
   stile          =
   colore         = COLOR
   offsetcima     = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
   numero         = si no nessuno
   group          = TEXT
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro  = DIMENSION
   margineinterno = DIMENSION
   margineesterno = DIMENSION
   allinea        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   ampiezza       = adatta max DIMENSION
   ampiezzamin    = adatta DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..≡..,..]
                      1         2

1  NAME

2  vector  = NAME
   fattore = NUMMER
   dilata  = NUMMER
   shrink  = NUMMER
   passo   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..≡..,..]
                       1         2

1  NAME

2  vector   = NAME
   fattore  = NUMMER
   sinistra = NUMMER
   destra   = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..≡..,..]

*  language = no auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  goodies   = FILE
   solution  = NAME
   less      = NAME
   more      = NAME
   metodo    = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
   criterio  = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  luogo          = sinistra destra
   allinea        = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
   strut          = si no
   distanza       = DIMENSION
   sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   spazioprima    = inherits: \rigovuoto
   spaziodopo     = inherits: \rigovuoto
   comandonumero  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   colore         = COLOR
   stilenumero    =
   colorenumero   = COLOR
   opzione        = centro
   margine        =
   marginesinistro = DIMENSION
   marginedestro  = DIMENSION
   alternativa    = NAME
   rientrasuccessivo =
   griglia        = inherits: \snaptogrid
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  sinistra       = BEFEHL
   destra         = BEFEHL
   leftoffser     = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   offsetcima     = DIMENSION
   offsetfondo    = DIMENSION
   correzioneriga = si no
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  sinistra            = BEFEHL
   destra              = BEFEHL
   interno             = BEFEHL
   luogo               = sinistra destra centro nessuno
   correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
   fonttesto           = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro             = inherits: \impostarientro
   stile               =
   colore              = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]

*
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  alternativa    = orizzontale verticale
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  distanza  = DIMENSION
   up        = DIMENSION
   stile     =
   colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  comando  = si no
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]

*  metodo  = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   campione    = TEXT
   testo       = TEXT
   ampiezza    = adatta ampio DIMENSION
   separatore  = BEFEHL
   stile       =
   colore      = COLOR
   stiletesta  =
   coloretesta = COLOR
```

```
\setupindex [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \impostaregistro
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  n         = NUMMER
   m         = NUMMER
   prima     = BEFEHL
   distanza  = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = riga DIMENSION
   stile     =
   colore    = COLOR
   font      = FONT
   testo     = TEXT
   luogo     = margine testo
   metodo    = primo ultimo auto nessuno
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  luogo  = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]

*    testo sempre globale nessuno
```

```
\setupitemgroup [..¹..] [...,²,...] [...,³,...] [..,..⁴..,..]

1   NAME

2   ogni NUMMER

3   intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
    lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
    cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME

4   prima            = BEFEHL
    dopo             = BEFEHL
    tra              = BEFEHL
    primaditesta     = BEFEHL
    dopotesta        = BEFEHL
    testosinistro    = BEFEHL
    testodestro      = BEFEHL
    sinistra         = BEFEHL
    destra           = BEFEHL
    fattore          = NUMMER
    passo            = DIMENSION
    ampiezza         = DIMENSION
    distanza         = DIMENSION
    margine          =
    marginesinistro  =
    marginedestro    =
    allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro          =
    inizia           = NUMMER
    symallinea       = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
    simbolo          = NAME
    n                = NUMMER
    rientrasuccessivo =
    interno          = BEFEHL
    comando          = CSNAME
    elementi         = NUMMER
    ampiezzamax      = DIMENSION
    itemalign        =
    alignsymbol      = si no
    distanzatesto    = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
    mettistopper     = si no
    stile            =
    colore           = COLOR
    stiletesta       =
    coloretesta      = COLOR
    stilemarcatura   =
    coloremarcatura  = COLOR
    stilesimbolo     =
    coloresimbolo    = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME NAME:NUMMER

2   prima             = BEFEHL
    dopo              = BEFEHL
    tra               = BEFEHL
    primaditesta      = BEFEHL
    dopotesta         = BEFEHL
    testosinistro     = BEFEHL
    testodestro       = BEFEHL
    sinistra          = BEFEHL
    destra            = BEFEHL
    fattore           = NUMMER
    passo             = DIMENSION
    ampiezza          = DIMENSION
    distanza          = DIMENSION
    opzione           = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine
                        almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
                        invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
                        NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
    margine           =
    marginesinistro   =
    marginedestro     =
    allinea           = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro           =
    inizia            = NUMMER
    symallinea        = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
    simbolo           = NAME
    n                 = NUMMER
    rientrasuccessivo =
    interno           = BEFEHL
    comando           = CSNAME
    elementi          = NUMMER
    ampiezzamax       = DIMENSION
    itemalign         =
    alignsymbol       = si no
    distanzatesto     = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
    mettistopper      = si no
    stile             =
    colore            = COLOR
    stiletesta        =
    coloretesta       = COLOR
    stilemarcatura    =
    coloremarcatura   = COLOR
    stilesimbolo      =
    coloresimbolo     = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplabel [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  titolo           = si no
   numero           = si no
   comandonumero    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   distanzatitolo   = DIMENSION
   stiletitolo      =
   coloretitolo     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   sinistra         = BEFEHL
   destra           = BEFEHL
   simbolo          = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   stopper          = BEFEHL
   accoppiamento    = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   livello          = NUMMER
   testo            = TEXT
   headcommand      = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   prima            = BEFEHL
   dopo             = BEFEHL
   tra              = BEFEHL
   alternativa      = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
   allinea          = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   headalign        = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro          = inherits: \impostarientro
   display          = si no
   rientrasuccessivo =
   ampiezza         = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
   distanza         = nessuno DIMENSION
   sospendi         = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   espansione       = si no xml
   campione         = TEXT
   margine          =
   stile            =
   colore           = COLOR
   stiletesta       =
   coloretesta      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter


\setuplayer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  stato       = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
   opzione     = test
   pagina      = NUMMER
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   altezza     = DIMENSION
   region      = NAME
   rotazione   = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
   posizione   = si no sovrapponi
   hoffset     = max DIMENSION
   voffset     = max DIMENSION
   offset      = DIMENSION
   dx          = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   sx          = NUMMER
   sy          = NUMMER
   x           = DIMENSION
   y           = DIMENSION
   angolo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
   luogo       = griglia
   riga        = NUMMER
   colonna     = NUMMER
   direzione   = normale invertito
   doppiafaccia = si no
   metodo      = adatta sovrapponi
   ripeti      = si
   preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                  lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 stile =
   colore = COLOR
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\setuplayouttext [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2 testo margine bordo

3 stato   = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
   stile   =
   colore   = COLOR
   strut   = si no
   n   = NUMMER
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   stilesinistra   =
   stiledestra   =
   coloresinistra   = COLOR
   coloredestra   = COLOR
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzasinistra   = DIMENSION
   ampiezzadestra   = DIMENSION

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 NAME

2 compress   = si no
   compressmethod   = separator stopper spazio
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupnote

```
\setuplinetable [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
```

1 r c

2 dispari pari intestazione NUMMER

3 righe   = adatta NUMMER
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
   dilata   = si no DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax   = adatta DIMENSION
   nsinistra   = NUMMER
   n   = NUMMER
   ripeti   = si no
   nx   = NUMMER
   ampiezza   = DIMENSION
   altezza   = adatta riga DIMENSION
   distanza   = DIMENSION
   offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
   offsetdestro   = DIMENSION
   allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   sfondo   = colore
   coloresfondo   = COLOR
   xheight   = max DIMENSION
   xdepth   = max DIMENSION
   stile   =
   colore   = COLOR

```
\setuplistalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  prima         = BEFEHL
   dopo          = BEFEHL
   comando       = CD:THREEARGUMENTS
   renderingsetup = NAME
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   dilata        = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [..,..=..,..]

*  prima = BEFEHL
   dopo  = BEFEHL
   tra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,...]

*  attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  distanza = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  distanza = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  up     = DIMENSION
   down   = DIMENSION
   stile  =
   colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]

*  colore = locale globale
   mpy    = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]

1  NAME

2  format        = metafun mpost
   initializations = si no
   setups        = NAME
   stiletesto    =
   coloretesto   = COLOR
   extensions    = si no
   metodo        = binary decimal double scaled implicito
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..≟..,..]

*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..≟..,..]

1  NAME

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]

1  NAME

2  stato    = inizia termina
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   prima    = BEFEHL
   dopo     = BEFEHL
   tra      = BEFEHL
   allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   stile    =
   colore   = COLOR
   cima     = BEFEHL
   fondo    = BEFEHL
   luogo    = sinistra destra centro inmargine
   sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]

1  NAME

2  strut       =
   comando     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
   ampiezza    = DIMENSION
   allinea     = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   anchor      = region testo
   luogo       = sinistra destra interno esterno
   metodo      = cima riga primo profondita altezza
   category    = implicito bordo
   scope       = locale globale
   opzione     = testo capoverso
   margine     = locale normale margine bordo
   distanza    = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   spaziofondo = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   riga        = NUMMER
   stack       = si continua
   stile       =
   colore      = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmarginrule [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]

1  NUMMER

2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  n        = NUMMER
   m        = NUMMER
   distanza = DIMENSION
   allinea  = sinistra centro destra normale
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   strut         = si no
   stile         =
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  openup          = si no
   setsimboli      = NAME
   functionstyle   =
   compact         = si no
   allinea         = l2r r2l
   bidi            = si no
   sygreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
   lcgreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
   ucgreek         = normale corsivo nessuno
   italics         = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
   autopunctuation = si no tutti
   setups          = NAME
   domain          = NAME reimposta
   stiletesto      =
   coloretesto     = COLOR
   functioncolor   =
   integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
   stylealternative = LISTE
   implicito       = normale corsivo
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  comando  = si no
   sinistra = NUMMER
   centro   = NUMMER
   destra   = NUMMER
   mathstyle =
   colore   = COLOR
   stato    = auto
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  distanzacima   = DIMENSION
   distanzafondo  = DIMENSION
   margine        = DIMENSION
   colore         = COLOR
   strut          = si no math tight
   alternativa    = interno esterno entrambi
   linea          = si no auto
   sinistra       = NUMMER
   destra         = NUMMER
   spessorelinea  = DIMENSION
   mathstyle      =
   distanza       = no nessuno sovrapponi
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmathlabeltext [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  sinistra = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   strut    = si no NUMMER
   allinea  = sinistra centro destra normale
   stile    =
   distanza = DIMENSION
   luogo    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  alternativa = mp
   colore      = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  alternativa = implicito normale mp
   colore      = COLOR
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  sinistra      =  BEFEHL
   destra        =  BEFEHL
   topcommand    =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   bottomcommand =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   middlecommand =  CD:ONEARGUMENT
   mp            =  NAME
   mpheight      =  DIMENSION
   mpdepth       =  DIMENSION
   mpoffset      =  DIMENSION
   colore        =  COLOR
   hoffset       =  DIMENSION
   voffset       =  DIMENSION
   altezzamin    =  DIMENSION
   mindepth      =  DIMENSION
   mathclass     =  rel ord
   offset        =  min max normale
   luogo         =  cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
   strut         =  si no
   alternativa   =  normale implicito mp
   ampiezzamin   =  DIMENSION
   distanza      =  DIMENSION
   moffset       =  DIMENSION
   order         =  normale invertito
   mathlimits    =  si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,...]

*  NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1  NAME

2  griglia      =  inherits: \setupgrid
   spessorelinea =  DIMENSION
   metodo       =  otr box
   prima        =  BEFEHL
   dopo         =  BEFEHL
   distanza     =  DIMENSION
   n            =  NUMMER
   altezzamax   =  DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax  =  DIMENSION
   passo        =  DIMENSION
   profile      =  NAME
   allinea      =  inherits: \impostaallineamento
   setups       =  NAME
   bilanciamento =  si no
   splitmethod  =  nessuno fisso
   alternativa  =  locale globale
   internalgrid =  riga mezzariga
   separatore   =  linea
   strut        =  si no
   colore       =  COLOR
   colorelinea  =  COLOR
   direzione    =  normale invertito
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]

1  FILE

2  test =  si no
   KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   titolo          = si no
    numero          = si no
    type            = note
    comandonumero   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    distanzatitolo  = DIMENSION
    stiletitolo     =
    coloretitolo    = COLOR
    titlecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    titleleft       = BEFEHL
    titleright      = BEFEHL
    sinistra        = BEFEHL
    destra          = BEFEHL
    simbolo         = BEFEHL
    starter         = BEFEHL
    stopper         = BEFEHL
    accoppiamento   = NAME
    counter         = NAME
    livello         = NUMMER
    testo           = TEXT
    headcommand     = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    prima           = BEFEHL
    dopo            = BEFEHL
    tra             = BEFEHL
    alternativa     = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
                      margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
    allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    headalign       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    rientro         = inherits: \impostarientro
    display         = si no
    rientrasuccessivo =
    ampiezza        = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
    distanza        = nessuno DIMENSION
    sospendi        = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
    closesymbol     = BEFEHL
    closecommand    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    espansione      = si no xml
    campione        = TEXT
    margine         =
    stile           =
    colore          = COLOR
    stiletesta      =
    coloretesta     = COLOR
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   interazione     = si no numero testo tutti
    symbolcommand   = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    comandotesto    = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    indicatore      = si no
    separatoretesto = BEFEHL
    ampiezza        = DIMENSION
    altezza         = DIMENSION
    distanza        = DIMENSION
    rulecommand     = BEFEHL
    linea           = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
    separa          = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
    fattore         = NUMMER
    luogo           = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
    successivo      = BEFEHL
    n               = NUMMER
    colorelinea     = COLOR
    spessorelinea   = DIMENSION
    setups          = NAME
    interlinea      = NAME
    capoverso       = si no
    prima           = BEFEHL
    dopo            = cd.command
    tra             = BEFEHL
    scope           = pagina
    distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
    continua        = si no
    alternativa     = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
    criterio        = pagina
    fonttesto       = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    allinea         = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    stiletesto      =
    coloretesto     = COLOR
    anchor          = successivo
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupoffset [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox [..,..=..,..]

*   x               = DIMENSION
    y               = DIMENSION
    offsetsinistro  = DIMENSION
    offsetdestro    = DIMENSION
    offsetcima      = DIMENSION
    offsetfondo     = DIMENSION
    metodo          = fisso
    ampiezza        = DIMENSION
    altezza         = DIMENSION
    profondita      = DIMENSION
    luogo           =

\setupoperatortext [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE

\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   KEY = CSNAME

\setupoutputroutine [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   righe   = NUMMER
    offset  = DIMENSION
    metodo  = 0 1 2 3
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo    = BEFEHL
    tra     = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   n           = NUMMER
    nsinistra   = NUMMER
    ndestra     = NUMMER
    ampiezza    = DIMENSION auto
    distanza    = DIMENSION
    righe       = NUMMER
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    altezzamax  = DIMENSION
    direzione   = normale invertito
    pagina      = inherits: \pagina
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   stato       = inizia termina ripeti
    x           = NUMMER
    y           = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    stile       =
    colore      = COLOR
    clipoffset  = DIMENSION
    offsetdestro = DIMENSION
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [.¹.] [.².]

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   n       = NUMMER
    stile   =
    colore  = COLOR
    prima   = BEFEHL
    dopo    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]

1   NAME

2   NUMMER

3   NUMMER

4   NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]

1   NAME

2   stato      = precedente successivo NUMMER
    attesa     = si no
    alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
    pagina     = inherits: \pagina
    statopagina = inizia termina
    n          = NUMMER
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]

1   NAME

2   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]

1   pagina carta

2   NAME

3   NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [..,..⸗..,..]

*   attesa = si no
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]

1   NAME

2   prima      = BEFEHL
    dopo       = BEFEHL
    tra        = BEFEHL
    luogo      = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
    n          = NUMMER
    distanza   = DIMENSION
    fonttesto  = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
    ampiezza   = DIMENSION
    altezza    = DIMENSION
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    altezzamax = DIMENSION
    allinea    = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    stile      =
    colore     = COLOR
```

```
\impostapairedbox [..,..⸗..,..]

*   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..⸗..,..]

*   inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]

1   NAME

2   stile   =
    colore  = COLOR
    allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    setups  = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]

1   reimposta ogni primo successivo

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [..¹.] [...,²,...] [..,..=³..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   setups  = NAME
    inizia  = NUMMER
    n       = NUMMER
    criterio = tutti
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]

*   n        = NUMMER
    ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
    distanza = DIMENSION
    simbolo  = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   prima               = BEFEHL
    dopo                = BEFEHL
    sinistra            = BEFEHL
    destra              = BEFEHL
    griglia             = inherits: \snaptogrid
    correzioneriga      = attivo disattivo
    correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
    margine             = si no standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]

*   stile    =
    colore   = COLOR
    n        = NUMMER
    min      = NUMMER
    max      = NUMMER
    testo    = TEXT
    ampiezza = DIMENSION
    altezza  = DIMENSION
    profondita = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprefixtext [..¹.] [..,..=²..,..]

1   SPRACHE

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   stato    = inizia termina
    sinistra = BEFEHL
    destra   = BEFEHL
    comando  = CD:ONEARGUMENT
    stile    =
    colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,...] [..,..=²..,..]

1   NAME

2   altezza    = DIMENSION
    profondita = DIMENSION
    distanza   = DIMENSION
    fattore    = NUMMER
    righe      = NUMMER
    metodo     = rigido fisso nessuno
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   etichetta = * NAME
    sinistra  = BEFEHL
    destra    = BEFEHL
    type      =
    setups    = NAME
    autocase  = si no
    testo     = TEXT
    stile     =
    colore    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]

*
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME ABSCHNITT

2   implicito

3   prefisso            = si no
    prefixseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconversion    = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter       =
    prefixstopper       =
    prefixset           = NAME
    prefixsegments      =
    numberconversion    = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter       =
    numberstopper       =
    numbersegments      =
    numberseparatorset  = NAME
    prefixconnector     =
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   azioneapripagina   = REFERENCE
    azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
    inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   scala       = NUMMER
    xscale      = NUMMER
    yscale      = NUMMER
    ampiezza    = DIMENSION
    altezza     = DIMENSION
    profondita  = si no
    righe       = NUMMER
    fattore     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
    hfactor     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
    wfactor     = adatta ampio max auto implicito
    ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
    altezzamax  = DIMENSION
    s           = NUMMER
    sx          = NUMMER
    sy          = NUMMER
    equalwidth  = DIMENSION
    equalheight = DIMENSION
    griglia     = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   metodo     = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
    preimpostato = NAME
    features   = auto
```

```
\setupselector [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   n = NUMMER
    m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   continua = si no
    unita    = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
    metodo   = NUMMER
    dy       = NUMMER
    allinea  = inherits: \impostaallineamento
    stile    =
    colore   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   spessorelinea           = DIMENSION
    colorelinea             = COLOR
    alternativa             = NUMMER
    offsetcima              = DIMENSION
    offsetfondo             = DIMENSION
    distanza                = DIMENSION
    distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
    livello                 = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..⁎..,..]

*   stato  = inizia termina
    metodo = 1 2 3
    elenco = NAME
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..⁎..,..]

*   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [.⁎.]

*
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   metodo = comando
    stile  =
    colore = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..²..,..]

1   NAME

2   rientrasuccessivo =
```

```
\setups [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\setups {...,*...}

* NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]

1  r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMMER -NUMMER

2  primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMMER -NUMMER

3  extras                  = BEFEHL
   sinistra                = BEFEHL
   destra                  = BEFEHL
   coloretesta             = COLOR
   stiletesta              =
   distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
   distanzamarginedestro   = DIMENSION
   distanzacolonne         = DIMENSION
   ampiezzamax             = DIMENSION
   setups                  = NAME
   ampiezzatesto           = DIMENSION locale
   separa                  = si no ripeti auto
   intestazione            = ripeti
   opzione                 = dilata tight
   prima                   = BEFEHL
   dopo                    = BEFEHL
   stessapagina            = prima dopo entrambi
   spaceinbetween          = inherits: \rigovuoto
   splitoffset             = DIMENSION
   allineacarattere        = si no
   carattereallineamento   = TEXT
   distanza                = DIMENSION
   colore                  = COLOR
   stile                   =
   inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]

* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setuptabulation [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]

1  NAME

2  format      = TEMPLATE nessuno
   prima       = BEFEHL
   dopo        = BEFEHL
   distanza    = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
   allinea     = sinistra centro destra dimension
   linea       = riga normale
   colorelinea = COLOR
   spessorelinea = DIMENSION
   fonttesto   = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
   rientro     = si no
   separa      = si no ripeti auto
   unita       = DIMENSION
   margine     = DIMENSION
   interno     = BEFEHL
   EQ          = BEFEHL
   intestazione = si ripeti testo
   cornice     = attivo disattivo
   titolo      = TEXT
   keeptogether = si no
```

```
\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]

* stato  = inizia termina
  metodo = auto
```

```
\setuptaglabeltext [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

\setuptextbackground [...,..,...] [..,..⁼..,..]

1 NAME

2 stato   = inizia termina
  luogo   = testo capoverso nessuno
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp   = NAME
  metodo   = NAME
  sfondo   = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  angolo   = rettangolare rotondo
  livello   = NUMMER
  offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
  prima   = BEFEHL
  dopo   = BEFEHL
  allinea   = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  dash   = NUMMER
  raggio   = DIMENSION
  cornice   = attivo disattivo
  colorecornice = COLOR
  spessorelinea = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  offsetcornice = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro =
  offsetdestro =
  offsetcima   = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
  stile   =
  colore   = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]

1 NAME

2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
  stile   =
  colore   = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]

1 NAME

2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\setupunit [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]

1 NAME

2 metodo   = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language   = SPRACHE
  alternativa = testo matematica
  order   = invertito normale
  separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  spazio   = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
  stile   =
  colore   = COLOR

\setupunittext [....] [..,..⁼..,..]

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

\setupuserpagenumber [..,..⁼..,..]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stato   = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [....]

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]

* titolo     = TEXT
  stato      = inizia termina
  export     = si no
  stampabile = si no
  scope      = locale globale
  metodo     = nessuno comando
```

```
\setupvspacing [...,...]

* inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\setupwithargument {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml [..,..=..,..]

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
  compress  = si no
```

```
\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]

1 NAME

2 ampiezzatesto            = DIMENSION locale
  fonttesto                = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
  spaceinbetween           = inherits: \rigovuoto
  opzione                  = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
  altezzatesto             = DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax              = DIMENSION
  distanzacolonne          = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginesinistro  = DIMENSION
  distanzamarginedestro    = DIMENSION
  intestazione             = ripeti
  piedipagina              = ripeti
  spessorelinea            = DIMENSION
  separa                   = si no ripeti auto
  splitoffset              = DIMENSION
  stessapagina             = prima dopo entrambi
  distanza                 = DIMENSION
  inherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT
```

$\setvariable \{.^{1}..\} \{.^{2}..\} \{.^{3}..\}$

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

$\setvariables [.^{1}..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

$\setvisualizerfont [.^{*}..]$

* FONT

$\setwidthof .^{1}.. \to \.^{2}..$

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

$\setxmeasure \{.^{1}..\} \{.^{2}..\}$

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

$\setxvalue \{.^{1}..\} \{.^{2}..\}$

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

$\setxvariable \{.^{1}..\} \{.^{2}..\} \{.^{3}..\}$

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

$\setxvariables [.^{1}..] [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

$\sfondo \{.^{*}..\}$

* CONTENT

$\sfondo \{.^{*}..\}$

* CONTENT

$\sfrac \{.^{1}..\} \{.^{2}..\}$

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

$\shapedhbox \{.^{*}..\}$

* CONTENT

```
\shiftdown {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\shiftup {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\shift {...}
```

* CONTENT

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
```

* specification = NAME
  dataset = NAME
  field =

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
```

* NAME

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
```

* specification = NAME
  dataset = NAME
  field =

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
```

* NAME

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
```

* specification = NAME
  dataset = NAME
  field =

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
```

* NAME

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
```

* rotazione = NUMMER
  specification = NAME

```
\showbtxfields [...]
```

* NAME

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
```

* TEXT

```
\showbtxtables [...]
```

* TEXT

`\showchardata {...}`

* TEXT

`\showcharratio {...}`

* TEXT

`\showcolorbar [...]`

* COLOR

`\showcolorcomponents [...]`

* COLOR

`\showcolorset [...]`

* COLOR

`\showcolorstruts`

`\showcounter [...]`

* NAME

`\showdirectives`

`\showdirsinmargin`

`\showedebuginfo`

`\showexperiments`

`\showfont [...$^1$] [...$^2$,...]`

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

`\showfontdata`

`\showfontkerns`

`\showfontparameters`

`\showfontstrip [...,...]`

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\showfontstyle [...$^1$,...] [...$^2$,...] [...$^3$,...] [...$^4$,...]`

1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

3 tf bf it sl bi bs

4 tutti NUMMER

`\showglyphs`

`\showgridsnapping`

`\showhelp {...¹} [...²]`
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

`\showhyphenationtrace [...¹] [...²]`
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

`\showhyphens {...*}`
* TEXT

`\showinjector [...,*...]`
* NAME

`\showjustification`

`\showkerning {...*}`
* TEXT

`\showlayoutcomponents`

`\showligature {...*}`
* TEXT

`\showligatures [...*]`
* FONT

`\showlogcategories`

`\showmargins`

`\showmessage {...¹} {...²} {...,³...}`
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\showminimalbaseline`

`\shownextbox \...¹.. {...²}`
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\showotfcomposition {...¹} {...²} {...³}`
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT

\showparentchain \\.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\showsetupsdefinition [..ᐟ.]

* NAME

\showtimer {..ᐟ.}

* TEXT

\showtokens [..ᐟ.]

* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {..ᐟ.}

* NAME

\showvariable {.¹.} {.².}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\showwarning {.¹.} {.².} {...,³...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMMER

3 TEXT

\simbolo [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\simbolo {..ᐟ.}

* NAME

\simplealignedbox {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

\simplealignedboxplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION

2

3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}

1   BEFEHL

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION

2

3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   DIMENSION

2

3   TEXT

4   CONTENT
```

```
\sim {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}

1   NUMMER

2   NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

6   TEXT
```

```
\slanted
```

```
\slantedbold
```

\slicepages [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]

1 FILE

2 offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   n   = NUMMER

3 offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   ampiezza = DIMENSION
   altezza   = DIMENSION
   n   = NUMMER

\slovenianNumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\sloveniannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\small

\smallbodyfont

\smallbold

\smallbolditalic

\smallboldslanted

\smallcappedcharacters {...}

* NUMMER

\smallcappedromannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\smaller

\smallitalicbold

\smallnormal

\smallskip

\smallslanted

\smallslantedbold

\smalltype

```
\smash [..¹.] {..².}
```

1 w h d t b

2 CONTENT

```
\smashbox ..*.
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\smashboxed ..*.
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\smashedhbox ..¹. {..².}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\smashedvbox ..¹. {..².}
```

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

```
\snaptogrid [..¹.] \..². {..³.}
```

1

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\snaptogrid [...,¹...] \..². {..³.}
```

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\someheadnumber [..¹.] [..².]
```

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

```
\somekindoftab [..,..⹀..,..]
```

* alternativa = orizzontale verticale
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {..¹.} {..².}
```

1 ABSCHNITT

2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

\sorting [...] {...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\spanishNumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\spanishnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\spazifissi

\spazio

\spaziofisso

\speech {...}

* CONTENT

\spessoreriga

\spezzaoggettomobile [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}

1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT

\splitdfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\splitfilename {...}

* FILE

\splitfrac {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

\splitoffbase

\splitofffull

\splitoffkind

\splitoffname

\splitoffpath

\splitoffroot

\splitofftokens ...$\overset{1}{...}$ \from ...$\overset{2}{...}$ \to \...$\overset{3}{...}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

\splitofftype

\splitstring ...$\overset{1}{...}$ \at ...$\overset{2}{...}$ \to \...$\overset{3}{...}$ \and \...$\overset{4}{...}$

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

4   CSNAME

\spreadhbox ...$\overset{*}{...}$

*   CSNAME NUMMER

\sqrt [...$\overset{1}{...}$] {...$\overset{2}{...}$}

1   TEXT

2   CONTENT

\stackcampi [...$\overset{1}{...}$] [...,...$\overset{2}{...}$...] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\stackrel {...$\overset{1}{...}$} {...$\overset{2}{...}$}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

\startlinenote [...$\overset{1}{...}$] {...$\overset{2}{...}$}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\inizialinenote [...$\overset{1}{...}$] {...$\overset{2}{...}$}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT

\startregister [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [..+.⁵.+..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

\startstop {...}

* CONTENT

\startstructurepageregister [.¹.] [.².] [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 etichetta   = NAME
  keys   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1   = TEXT
  keys:2   = TEXT
  keys:3   = TEXT
  entries:1   = TEXT
  entries:2   = TEXT
  entries:3   = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

\stirato [..,..≟..,..] {.².}

1 inherits: \setupstretched

2 TEXT

\stoplinenote [...]

* REFERENCE

\terminalinenote [...]

* REFERENCE

\stopregister [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {.¹.} {.².}

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\stripcharacter ...¹. \from ...². \to \...³.

1   CHARACTER

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME

\strippedcsname \...*

*   CSNAME

\strippedcsname ...*

*   TEXT

\stripspaces \from ...¹. \to \...².

1   TEXT

2   CSNAME

\structurelistuservariable {...*}

*   KEY

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...*}

*   KEY

\structurevariable {...*}

*   KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...*}

*   CONTENT

\strutwd

\styleinstance [...*]

*   NAME

style {...*}

*   TEXT

```
\style [..¹.] {..².}

1   NAME FONT

2   TEXT
```

```
\style [..,..⌐⁼..,..] {..².}

1   inherits: \setupstyle

2   TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,¹...] {..².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsection [...,¹...] {..².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsentence {..*.}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {..¹.} {..².} \..³.

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   CSNAME
```

```
\subsubject [...,¹...] {..².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,¹...] {..².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,¹...] {..².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,¹...] {..².}

1   REFERENCE

2   TEXT
```

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subtractfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\subtractfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\sub`

`\swapcounts \... \...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swapdimens \... \...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swapface`

`\swapmacros \... \...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\swaptypeface`

`\switchstyleonly [...]`

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\switchstyleonly \...`

* CSNAME

`\switchtocolor [...]`

* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,...] [..,..=..,..]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\switchtointerlinespace [...,...]`

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

317

\switchtointerlinespace [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]

* NAME

\symbolreference [..$\overset{*}{.}$..]

* REFERENCE

\synchronizeblank

\synchronizeindenting

\synchronizemarking [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] [..$\overset{2}{.}$..] [..$\overset{3}{.}$..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 mantieni

\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,$\overset{*}{.}$,...]

* NAME

\synchronizestrut {..$\overset{*}{.}$..}

*

\synchronizewhitespace

\synonym [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] {..$\overset{2}{.}$..} {..$\overset{3}{.}$..}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

\systemlog {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..} {..$\overset{3}{.}$..}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemlogfirst {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..} {..$\overset{3}{.}$..}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemloglast {..$\overset{1}{.}$..} {..$\overset{2}{.}$..} {..$\overset{3}{.}$..}

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\systemsetups {..$\overset{*}{.}$..}

* NAME

\TABLE

318

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\taglabellanguage

\taglabeltext {...}

* KEY

\tbinom {...} {...}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\tbox {...}

* CONTENT

\tequal {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\terminariga [...]

* REFERENCE

```
\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
```

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

```
\testa ... \par
```

* TEXT

```
\testcolumn [...] [...]
```

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

```
\testfeature {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\testfeatureonce {...}
```

* NUMMER

```
\testoetichetta {...}
```

* KEY

```
\etichettatesto {...}
```

* KEY

```
\testoinmargine [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
```

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```
\testoinstestazioni {...}
```

* KEY

```
\testonotapdp [...,...] {...}
```

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

```
\testonotapdp [..,..=..,..]
```

* titolo   = TEXT
  segnalibro = TEXT
  elenco   = TEXT
  riferimento = REFERENCE

```
\testoriempimento [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
```

1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\testpage [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testpageonly [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testpagesync [..¹..] [..²..]

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

\testtokens [..*..]

* NAME

\tex {..*..}

* CONTENT

\texdefinition {..*..}

* NAME

\texsetup {..*..}

* NAME

\textbackground {..*..}

* CONTENT

\textcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..²..]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   alternativa =
   prima   = BEFEHL
   dopo   = BEFEHL
   sinistra   = BEFEHL
   destra   = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

\textcitation [..¹..] [..²..]

1

2 REFERENCE

```
\textcite [..,..⸝..,..] [.²..]

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa =
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [..,..¹⸝..,..] [..,..²⸝..,..]

1   riferimento = REFERENCE
    alternativa =
    prima       = BEFEHL
    dopo        = BEFEHL
    sinistra    = BEFEHL
    destra      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [.¹.] [.².]

1

2   REFERENCE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector {...}

*   NAME
```

```
\textmath {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textormathchar {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\tfrac {.¹.} {.².}

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT
```

```
\thai
```

```
\thainumerals {...}

*   NUMMER
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}

*   TEXT
```

322

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`

* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirdoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirdoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\thookrightarrow {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\threedigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\tibetannumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\tieniblocchi [...,...] [...,...]

1 NAME

2 + -

\tightlayer [...]

* NAME

\tilde {...}

* CHARACTER

\tinyfont

\title [...,...] {...}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\titoloinmargine [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

\tLeftarrow {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tlap {...}

* CONTENT

\tleftarrow {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tleftrightharpoons {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tmapsto {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\tochar {.ᐟ.}

* NAME

\tolinenote [.ᐟ.]

* REFERENCE

\tooltip [..,..⁼..,..] {.².} {.³.}

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\tooltip [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}

1 sinistra centro destra

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\tooltip [..,..⁼..,..] {.².} {.³.}

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\tooltip [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}

1 sinistra centro destra

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

```
\topbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\toplinebox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\toprightbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\topskippedbox {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\tRightarrow {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname {...}

*   FONT
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\traduci [..,..=..,..]

*   SPRACHE = TEXT
```

```
\transparencycomponents {...}

*   COLOR
```

```
\transparent [...] {...}

1   COLOR

2   CONTENT
```

```
\trel {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

\trightharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightleftharpoons {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\triplebond

\truefilename {...}

* FILE

\truefontname {...}

* FONT

\ttraggedright

\ttriplerel {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\twodigitrounding {...}

* NUMMER

\tx

\txt .ˣ. \\

* TEXT

`\txt {...¹..} [...,²...]`

1   TEXT

2   REFERENCE

`\txx`

`\typebuffer [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]`

1   BUFFER

2   inherits: \impostatyping

`\typebuffer [..,..=*..,..]`

*   inherits: \impostatyping

`\typedefinedbuffer [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]`

1   BUFFER

2   inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeface`

`\typefile [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}`

1   NAME

2   inherits: \impostatyping

3   FILE

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix {.*.}`

*   NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]`

1   * BUFFER

2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]`

1   NAME FILE

2   FILE TEXT

3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\type [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}`

1   inherits: \impostatype

2   CONTENT

`\type [..,..=..,..] <<..²..>>`

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 ANGLES

`\type [..,..=..,..] {..²..}`

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 CONTENT

`\type [..,..=..,..] <<..²..>>`

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 ANGLES

`\typ [..,..=..,..] {..²..}`

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 CONTENT

`\typ [..,..=..,..] <<..²..>>`

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 inherits: \convertinumero

2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \¹... ..². {..³..}`

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMMER

3 BEFEHL

`\undefinevalue {...}`

* NAME

`\undepthed {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underbartext {..¹..} {..²..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underbrace {...}`

* TEXT

\underbracetext {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\underbracket {...}

* TEXT

\underbrackettext {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\underdash {...}

* CONTENT

\underdashes {...}

* CONTENT

\underdot {...}

* CONTENT

\underdots {...}

* CONTENT

\underleftarrow {...}

* TEXT

\underleftharpoondown {...}

* TEXT

\underleftharpoonup {...}

* TEXT

\underleftrightarrow {...}

* TEXT

\underparent {...}

* TEXT

\underparenttext {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\underrandom {...}

* CONTENT

\underrandoms {...}

* CONTENT

```
\underrightarrow {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\understrike {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}

* CONTENT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}

* TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]

1   TEXT

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unframed [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2   CONTENT
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}

1   CSNAME NUMMER

2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}

* NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\unit {...}`
* CONTENT

`\unitlanguage`

`\unittext {...}`
* KEY

`\unita {...}`
* CONTENT

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected ... \par`
* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]`
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter \...¹ {...²}`
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument ...¹ \to \...²`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {...}`
* TEXT

`\unspacestring ...¹ \to \...²`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {...¹} \to \...²`
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand {...¹} \to \...²`
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {...}`
* TEXT

\uppercasestring $\overset{1}{...}$ \to \ $\overset{2}{...}$

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

\upperleftdoubleninequote

\upperleftdoublesixquote

\upperleftsingleninequote

\upperleftsinglesixquote

\upperrightdoubleninequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

\upperrightsingleninequote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

\url [$\overset{*}{...}$]

* NAME

\usablocco [$...\overset{1}{,}...$] [$...\overset{2}{,}...$] [$..,..\overset{3}{=}..,..$]

1 NAME

2 + -

3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

\usacartella [$...\overset{*}{,}...$]

* FILE

\usacolonnasonoraesterna [$\overset{1}{...}$] [$\overset{2}{...}$]

1 NAME

2 FILE

\usadocumentoesterno [$\overset{1}{...}$] [$\overset{2}{...}$] [$\overset{3}{...}$]

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

\usafiguraesterna [$\overset{1}{...}$] [$\overset{2}{...}$] [$\overset{3}{...}$] [$..,..\overset{4}{=}..,..$]

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 NAME

4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\usaJSscripts [..¹..] [...,²...]

1   FILE

2   NAME
```

```
\usamodulo [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³..=..,..]

1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usasimboli [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\usaURL [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]

1   NAME

2   URL

3   FILE

4   TEXT
```

```
\usaurl [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..⁴..]

1   NAME

2   URL

3   FILE

4   TEXT
```

```
\usealignparameter \*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useblankparameter \*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebodyfont [...,*,...]

*   inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\usebodyfontparameter \*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\usebtxdataset [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   specification = NAME
```

```
\usebtxdefinitions [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\usecolors [..*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\usecomponent [...*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\usedummycolorparameter {...*..}

*   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleandcolor {...¹..} {...²..}

1   KEY

2   KEY
```

```
\usedummystyleparameter {...*..}

*   KEY
```

```
\useenvironment [...*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [...¹..] [...²..] [...³..] [...⁴..]

1   NAME

2   NAME

3   FILE

4   auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...*..]

*   reimposta FILE
```

```
\usefile [...¹..] [...²..] [...³..]

1   NAME

2   FILE

3   TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...*..

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...*..]

*   FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]

*   NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}

1   NAME

2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [...] [...,...]

1   NAME

2   KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]

*   FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...

*   CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [...]

1   inherits: \setupscale

2   NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]

*   FILE
```

\usetexmodule [..$\overset{1}{...}$.] [...$\overset{2}{,}$...] [..,..$\overset{3}{=}$..,..]

1   m p s x t

2   FILE

3   KEY = VALUE

\usetypescript [..$\overset{1}{...}$.] [..$\overset{2}{...}$.] [..$\overset{3}{...}$.]

1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti

2   NAME fallback implicito dtp simple

3   size nome

\usetypescriptfile [..$\overset{*}{...}$.]

*   reimposta FILE

\usezipfile [..$\overset{1}{...}$.] [..$\overset{2}{...}$.]

1   FILE

2   FILE

\utfchar {..$\overset{*}{...}$.}

*   NUMMER

\utflower {..$\overset{*}{...}$.}

*   TEXT

\utfupper {..$\overset{*}{...}$.}

*   TEXT

\utilityregisterlength

\VerboseNumber {..$\overset{*}{...}$.}

*   NUMMER

\vaia {..$\overset{1}{...}$.} [..$\overset{2}{...}$.]

1   CONTENT

2   REFERENCE

\vaiabox {..$\overset{1}{...}$.} [..$\overset{2}{...}$.]

1   CONTENT

2   REFERENCE

\vaiapagina {..$\overset{1}{...}$.} [..$\overset{2}{...}$.]

1   TEXT

2   REFERENCE

\vaigiu [..$\overset{*}{...}$.]

*   DIMENSION

\valorecolore {..$\overset{*}{...}$.}

*   COLOR

`\vboxreference [...,^1...] {...^2}`

1   REFERENCE

2   CONTENT

`\vec {...^*}`

*   CHARACTER

`\verbatim {...^*}`

*   CONTENT

`\verbatimstring {...^*}`

*   CONTENT

`\verbosenumber {...^*}`

*   NUMMER

`\versione [...^*]`

*   concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\verticalgrowingbar [..,..^=..,..]`

*   inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\verticalpositionbar [..,..^=..,..]`

*   inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\veryraggedcenter`

`\veryraggedleft`

`\veryraggedright`

`\vglue ...^*`

*   DIMENSION

`\viewerlayer [...^1] {...^2}`

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

`\vl [...^*]`

*   NUMMER

`\vphantom {...^*}`

*   CONTENT

`\vpos {...^1} {...^2}`

1   NAME

2   CONTENT

```
\vsmash {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ...

*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}

*   CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [..¹.] [..².]

1   NAME

2   NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,¯,...]

*   preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito
    prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza
    profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
    NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}

1   TEXT

2   DIMENSION

3   FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}

*   DIMENSION
```

```
\word {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\words {...}

*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {..¹.} {..².}

1   uno due tre quattro cinque

2   TEXT
```

\writedatatolist [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \impostaelenco

3 KEY = VALUE

\writestatus {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\XETEX

\XeTeX

\xdefconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

\xequal {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xfrac {.¹.} {.².}

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\xhookleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xhookrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xLeftarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xLeftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\xleftharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

*   NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   SETUP

3   SETUP

`\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}`

1   SETUP

2   SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1   NODE

2   LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1   NAME

2   SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

*   SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

*   NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

1   NODE

2   NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TEXT

4 FIRST

5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlinclusion {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}

* NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}

* NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
                        1     2

1 NAME

2 CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
          1     2

1 NODE

2 LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
                1     2     3

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
              1     2     3

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}

* FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
              1     2     3

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
              1     2     3

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}

* NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
              1     2     3

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}

* NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

* NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

* NODE

\xmlpos {...}

* NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP
```

`\xmlpure {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

`\xmlraw {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlrefatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

`\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlregisteredsetups`

`\xmlregisterns {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 URL

`\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 NAME

3 NAME

`\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

`\xmlremovesetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}`

* NAME

`\xmlresetinjectors`

`\xmlresetsetups {...}`

* NAME

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]

*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   LPATH

3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}

*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}

* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}

1   NAME

2   TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1   NODE

2   LPATH

3   FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

1   CATEGORY

2   NAME

3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}

* NODE
```

```
\xRightarrow {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xrel {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {...} {...}

1   TEXT

2   TEXT
```

`\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME